| | | | | | | 2024 IRC - 1309 TAG RE | VIEW WO | RKSHEET | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---|------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 1 | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | | | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| <u>1309</u> | <u>Administrat</u> | ive Provisio | ons (Ch. 1) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1309.0010 subp. 1 | NA | NA | adoption of the 2024 IRC | Y | text changes: change references to the 2018 IRC to 2024 IRC. Change copyright 2017 to 2024. | N | N | Accept update to references | А | Υ | |
| 2 | 1309.0010 subp. 1a | NA | NA | deleted appendices | Υ | this rule deletes all IRC appendices except Sound Transmission and Tiny Houses. The 2024 IRC makes the following changes to Appendix designations: the 2020 MRC Appendix K is changed in the 2024 IRC to Appendix BG; 2020 MRC Appendix Q is changed in the 2024 IRC to Appendix BB. | N | N | Accept -keep the existing MN. rule text and amend text to update 2020 MRC appendices designations to new 2024 appendices designations | А | Υ | Will have opportunity to review appendicies at later time. |
| 3 | 1309.0010 subp. 2 | NA | NA | mandatory chapters | Y | text changes: 2018 IRC is changed to 2024 IRC. Chapters 12 thru 24 are added to the Manditory Chapters. Appendix K is changed to Appendix BG, Appendix Q is changed to Appendix BB. | N | N | Accept - keep exisitng text making changes to update references | А | Υ | |
| 4 | 1309.0010 subp. 3 | NA | NA | replacement chatpers | Y | text changes: all references to 2018 IRC are changed to 2024 IRC. Item C is deleted as the menttioned chapter is now a mandatory chapter. Items D and E are renumber to C and D respectively. Item E reference to R314 is chaged to R310 and R315 is changed to R311 as those sections have been renumbered in the 2024 IRC. | N | N | Accept - keep exisitng text making changes to update references | А | Υ | |
| 5 | 1309.0020 subp. 1 | NA | NA | references to other codes | Y | text change: reference to the 2018 IRC is changed to 2024 IRC. | N | N | Accept - keep exisitng text making changes to update references | А | Υ | |
| 6 | 1309.0100 subp. 2 exception | NA | NA | existing buildings exception | Y | refernce to section R308 is changed to R324 as the Glazing section has been renumbered in the 2024 IRC. | N | N | Accept - keep existing text making changes to update references | А | Υ | |
| 7 | 1309.0100 subp. 3 Transient use | NA | NA | transient use buildings | Y | Buildings constructed for transient use and required to be licensed by any Minnesota statute 326B state agency shall be constructed in accordance with the requirements for Group R occupancies located in Minnesota Rules, chapter 1305. | N | N | - make text changes to specifically reference 326B statutes rather than any agency's requirements. | А | у | Keeps licensing with DLI & 326B |
| 1309 | Ch. 2 - Defin | nitions | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chapter 2 - User Notes | Chapter 2 - User Notes | Chapter 2 - User Notes | Code Development Reminder | N | 2020: See page iv for explanation. Actual information shown on page vi. 2021/2024: Code development committees listed in User Notes | N | N | А | А | Υ | |
| 2 | R201.4 | R201.4 | R201.4 | Terms not defined | Υ | 2020: Where terms are not defined through the methods authorized by this chapter, the MerriamWebster Collegiate Dictionary, available at www.mw.com, shall be considered as providing ordinarily accepted meanings. The dictionary is incorporated by reference, is subject to frequent change, and is available through the Minitex interlibrary loan system. 2021/2024: Where terms are not defined through the methods authorized by this section, such terms shall have ordinarily accepted meanings such as the context implies. | н | н | AM - Keep 2020 | А | Y | follow Ch. 1300 and other code chapterscontext that pertains |
| 3 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Above-Grade Wall. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | keep as written allow 1322 to address |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 4 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Access (To). That which enables a device, an appliance or equipment to be reached by ready access or by a means that first requires the removal or movement of a panel, door or similar obstruction. 2024: [RB] Access (To). That which enables a device, an appliance or equipment to be reached by ready access or by a means that first requires the removal or movement of a panel, door or similar obstruction. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | L | L | Referenced sections to track. For remainder of worksheet - 2024 listed if only change is reference to other sections. | A | Y | keep as written allow other TAGs to address |
| 5 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Accessory Structure. A structure that is accessory to and incidental to that of the dwelling(s) and that is located on the same lot. 2024: [RB] Accessory Structure. A structure that is accessory to and incidental to that of the dwelling(s) or townhouse(s) and that is located on the same lot. | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 6 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Addition. An extension or increase in floor area, number of stories or height of a building or structure. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | L | L | Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |
| 7 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Air, Exhaust. Air, Makeup. Air, Outdoor. Air, Transfer. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | Keep as written; ALIGN with energy TAG for openings created by Mechanical |
| 8 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Air Admittance Valve. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | AM to DELET | Υ | Let 4714 define |
| 9 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Air Barrier. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | accept as written and let Energy TAG take over |
| 10 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Air Break (Drainage System). Air Circulation, Forced. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | AM TABLE | У | DELETE: Air Break TABLE: Pending MECH TAG to define Air Circulation |
| 11 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Air Conditioner, Gas-Fired. Air Conditioning. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | Chris: no conflict with 1346 definition |
| 12 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Air Gap, Drainage System. Air Gap, Water-Distribution System. Air-Conditioning System. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | AM to DELET Accept 2nd 1/2 | Υ | DELETE all except Air Conditioning System definintion which is Accepted as written |
| 13 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Air-Handling Unit. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | accept as written and let Energy TAG take over |
| 14 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Air-Impermeable Insulation. An insulation having an air permanence equal to or less than 0.02 L/s-m2 at 75 Pa pressure differential as tested in accordance with ASTM E283 or E2178. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | L | L | Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | Accept as written Steve Shold: 1322 and other TAGs will review |
| 15 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | | 2024: [RB] Alteration. Any construction, retrofit or renovation to an existing structure other than repair or addition that requires a permit. Also, a change in a building, electrical, gas, mechanical or plumbing system that involves an extension, addition or change to the arrangement, type or purpose of the original installation that requires a permit. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | L | L | Referenced sections to track. | Α | Y | Accept as written |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Γο be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|---|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 16 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Anodeless Riser. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | Accept as written |
| 17 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Antisiphon. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | AM to Delete | Υ | 4714 will define and provide code |
| 18 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [MP] Appliance. A device or apparatus that is manufactured and designed to utilize energy. 2024: [MP] Appliance. A device or apparatus that is manufactured and designed to utilize energy and for which this code provides specific requirements. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Υ | accept as written |
| 19 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Appliance, Automatically Controled. Appliance, Fan-Assisted Combustion. Appliance, Unvented. Appliance, Vented. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | Accept as written |
| 20 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | Υ | 2020: [RB] Approved. "Approved" means approval by the building official, pursuant to the Minnesota State Building Code, by reason of: a. inspection, investigation, or testing; b. accepted principles; c. computer simulations; d. research reports; or e.testing performed by either a licensed engineer or by a locally or nationally recognized testing laboratory. Approved. Acceptable to the building official. Approved. Acceptable to the building official. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | н | н | AM - Keep 2020 | АМ | Υ | Keep Minnesota Amendment keeps Mn. Clarity as in other chapters |
| 21 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Approved Agency. An established and recognized agency that is regularly engaged in conducting tests, furnishing inspection services or furnishing product certification, and has been approved by the building official. 2024: [RB] Approved Agency. An established and recognized organization that is regularly engaged in conducting tests, furnishing inspection services or furnishing product evaluation or certification where such organization has been approved. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | Н | Н | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Υ | Accept as written |
| 22 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Approved Source. An independent person, firm or corporation, approved by the building official, who is competent and experienced in the application of engineering principles to materials, methods or systems analyses. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | н | н | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | TABLE: 1305 may change and will let us know |
| 23 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Atmospheric Pressure. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | Accept as written, Refers to Ch. 24 which is now an Adopted Chapter |
| 24 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Automatic. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | Accept as written, Refers to Ch. 24 which is now an Adopted Chapter |
| 25 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Automatic Ignition. Automatic Shutoff Control. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | Accept as written, Refers to Ch. 24 which is now an Adopted Chapter |
| 26 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Backflow, Drainage. Backflow, Water Distribution. Backflow Preventer. Backflow Preventer, Reduced-Pressure-Zone Type. Backpressure, Low Head. Backsiphonage. Backwater Valve. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | AM to delete | Y | Delete and defer to 4714 Plbg. Code |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|---|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | 3600011 | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 27 | N/A | Section R202 | N/A | Definitions | N | 2021: [MP] Balanced Ventilation | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | N/A | Υ | appeared in 21 IRC and disappeared in 24 |
| 28 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Balanced Ventilation System. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | accept as written but verify if 1322 TAG concurrs |
| 29 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Barometric Draft Regulator. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | references to new adopted Chapters |
| 30 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Basic Wind Speed. Three-second gust speed at 33 feet (10 058 mm) above the ground in Exposure C (see Section R301.2.1) as given in Figure R301.2(5)A. [RB] Basic Wind Speed. Three-second gust speed at 33 feet (10 058 mm) above the ground in Exposure C (see Section R301.2.1) as given in Figure R301.2(2) | н | н | А | А | Y | RENUMBERED ONLY |
| 31 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Bathroom Group. Bend. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | AM to delete | Y | defer to 4714 |
| 32 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Biodiesel Blend. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | references new adopted chapters |
| 33 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Boiler. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | TABLE | Υ | Pending consideration with Mech. TAG |
| 34 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Boiler, Low-Pressure. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Y | references new adopted chapters |
| 35 | Section R202 | N/A | N/A | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Battery System, Stationary Storage. A rechargeable energy storage system consisting of electrochemical storage batteries, battery chargers, controls and associated electrical equipment designed to provide electrical power to a building. The system is typically used to provide standby or emergency power, an uninterruptable power supply, load shedding, load sharing or similar capabilities. | М | Μ | А | N/A | Y | Not in 24 IRC Electrical Code will address |
| 36 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Bonding Jumper. Brazing. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | references new adopted chapters |
| 37 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Branch. Branch, Fixture. Branch, Horizontal. Branch, Main. Branch, Vent. Branch Interval. BTU. BTU/H. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | AM to delete A TABLE | Y | Delete all except: 'BTU' TABLE 'BTU/H pending MECH TAG review |
| 38 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Building. Any one- or two-family dwelling or portion thereof, including townhouses, used or intended to be used for human habitation, for living, sleeping, cooking or eating purposes, or any combination thereof, or any accessory structure. 2021/2024: [RB] Building. Any one- or two-family dwelling or townhouse, or portion thereof, used or intended to be used for human habitation, for living, sleeping, cooking or eating purposes, or any combination thereof, or any accessory structure. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | Accept as written |
| 39 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Building, Existing. Existing building is a building erected prior to the adoption of this code, or one for which a legal building permit has been issued. 2024: [RB] Existing Building. Existing building is a | М | М | А | А | Y | Accept as written |
| 40 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Building Drain. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | AM to delete | Υ | defer to 4714 |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be com | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 41 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Building Official. The officer or other designated authority charged with the administration and enforcement of this code, or a duly authorized representative. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | accept as written |
| 42 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Building Sewer. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | AM to delete | Υ | defer to 4714 |
| 43 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Building Site. Building Thermal Envelope. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | references Ch. 11 |
| 44 | Section R202 | Section R202 | N/A | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Building-Integrated Photovoltaic Product. A building product that incorporates photovoltaic modules and functions as a component of the building envelope. | L | L | Replaced by item #69 48 | N/A | Υ | See line item #48 |
| 45 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Building-Integrated Photovoltaic (BIPV) Roof Covering. A BIPV system that also functions as a roof covering. Coverings include, but are not limited to, shingles, tiles and roof panels. | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 46 | Section R202 | Section R202 | N/A | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Building-Integrated Photovoltaic Roof Panel (BIPV Roof Panel). A photovoltaic panel that functions as a component of the building envelope. | L | L | Replaced by item -#68 47 | N/A | Y | |
| 47 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Building-Integrated Photovoltaic (BIPV) Roof Panel. A photovoltaic panel that functions as a component of the building envelope. | L | L | А | А | Y | Accept as written |
| 48 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Building-Integrated Photovoltaic (BIPV) System. A building system that incorporates photovoltaic modules and functions as an integral part of the building envelope, such as roof assemblies and roof coverings, exterior wall envelopes and exterior wall coverings, and fenestration. | L | L | A | А | Y | this item replaced line item #48 |
| 49 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Burner. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | references Ch. 24 |
| 50 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Cavity Insulation. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | references Ch. 11 |
| 51 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Cement Plaster. A mixture of Portland or blended cement, Portland cement or blended cement and hydrated lime, masonry cement or plastic cement and aggregate and other approved materials as specified in this code. | L | L | A | N/A | у | |
| 52 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [MP] Chimney. A primary vertical structure containing one or more flues, for the purpose of carrying gaseous products of combustion and air from a fuel-burning appliance to the outside atmosphere. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. Factory-built chimney. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. Masonry chimney. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Y | references Ch. 24 |
| 53 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Chimney Connector. Chimney Types. Circuit Vent. Circulating Hot Water System. Cleanout. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | A Delete TABLE | Y | Accept: Chimney connector, circulating Hot Water system. Delete: Circuit Vent., Cleanout. TABLE: Chimney types, pending MECH TAG review |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | T | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | | ommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | · | or Comments | A | M - Amend | Y or N | |
| 54 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Clearance. Clothes Dryer. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | | Α | Υ | |
| 55 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Climate Zone. | N/A | N/A | Energy | | А | Υ | references Ch. 11 |
| 56 | Section R202 | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | Y | 2020: Code. For purposes of this chapter, "the code" or "this code" means the Minnesota Residential Code, Minnesota Rules, Chapter 1309. 2024: [MP] Code. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | Н | н | AM - Keep 2020 | | АМ | Υ | amend to keep 2020 definition may need CCP? |
| 57 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Code Official. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | | А | Υ | does not conflict with MN B.O. definition |
| 58 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Collection Pipe. Combination Waste and Vent System. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | M to delete | Υ | defer to 4714 |
| 59 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Combustible Assembly. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | | А | Υ | |
| 60 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Combustible Material. Any material not defined as noncombustible. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | М | М | A Referenced sections to track. | | А | Υ | |
| 61 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Combustion. Combustion Chamber. Combustion Products. Concealed Location. Concealed Piping. Connector, Appliance (Fuel). Connector, Chimney or Vent. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | | А | Υ | references Ch. 24 |
| 62 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Combustion Air. Common Vent. Condensate. Condensing Appliance. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | | Delete TABLE | Υ | Delete: Common vent TABLE: the rest pending MECH TAG |
| 63 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Common Areas. Conditioned Floor Area. Conditioned Space. | N/A | N/A | Energy | | Α | Υ | references Ch. 11 |
| 64 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Construction Documents. Written, graphic and pictorial documents prepared or assembled for describing the design, location and physical characteristics of the elements of a project necessary for obtaining a building permit. Construction drawings shall be drawn to an appropriate scale. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | н | н | A Referenced sections to track. | | А | Υ | |
| 65 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Contamination. Continuous Waste. Control, Limit. Control, Primary Safety. Convector. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | | Delete TABLE | Υ | Delete: Contamination. Continuous Waste TABLE: Control, Limit. Control, Primary Safety. Convector. |
| 66 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Continuous Air Barrier. Continuous Insulation (ci). | N/A | N/A | Energy | | А | Υ | references Ch. 11 |
| 67 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Continuous Pilot. | N/A | N/A | Energy | | А | Υ | references Ch. 11 |
| 68 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Control. Conversion Burner. Copper Alloy. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | | А | Υ | references Ch. 24 |
| 69 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | Y | 2020: [RB] Crawl Space. Areas or rooms with less than 6 feet 4 inches (1931 mm) ceiling height measured to the finished floor or grade below. 2021/2024: [RB] Crawl Space. An underfloor space that is not a basement. | Н | Н | AM - Keep 2020 | | TABLE | Υ | Pending review of R313 & R408 |
| 70 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Crawl Space Wall. Curtain Wall. | N/A | N/A | Energy | | А | Υ | references Ch. 11 |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | , | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 71 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Cripple Wall Clear Height. The vertical height of a cripple wall from the top of the foundation to the underside of floor framing above. | М | М | А | А | Υ | |
| 72 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Cross Connection. Damper, Volume. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | Delete TABLE | Υ | Delete: Cross connection TABLE: Damper, Volume for MECH TAG |
| 73 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Cubic Foot. Damper. Decorative Appliance, Vented. Decorative Appliances For Installation In Vented Fireplaces. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | references Ch. 24 |
| 74 | Section R202 | 2 Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Decorative Glass. A carved, leaded or Dalle glass or glazing material with a purpose that is decorative or artistic, not functional; with coloring, texture or other design qualities or components that cannot be removed without destroying the glazing material; and with a surface, or assembly into which it is incorporated, that is divided into segments. 2024: [RB] Decorative Glazing. A carved, leaded or Dalle glass or glazing material with a purpose that is decorative or artistic, not functional; with coloring, texture or other design qualities or components that cannot be removed without destroying the glazing material; and with a surface, or assembly into which it is incorporated, that is divided into segments. | L | L | A | А | Y | |
| 75 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Demand. Design Flood Elevation. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | references Ch. 24 |
| 76 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Demand Recirculation Water System. Duct. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | references Ch. 11 |
| 77 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Demand Response Signal. Demand Responsive Control. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | references Ch. 11 |
| 78 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [MP] Design Professional. See "Registered design professional." 2024: [RB] Design Professional. See "Registered design professional." | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 79 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Developed Length. Dilution Air. Direct System. Direct-Vent Appliance. Draft. Draft Hood. Draft Regulator. Drain. Drainage Fitting. Drain-Back System. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | Accept Delete TABLE | Υ | Accept: Dilution Air. Direct System. Direct-Vent Appliance. Draft. Draft Hood. Draft Regulator Delete: Developed Length, Drain. Drainage Fitting TABLE: Drain-Back System, pending MECH TAG review |
| 80 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Dimmer. Distribution System Efficiency (DSE). Duct Airflow Balancing. Ductwork. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | References Ch. 11 |
| 81 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Drip. Duct Furnace. Duct System. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | references Ch. 24 |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 82 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | Y | 2020: [RB] Dwelling. SINGLE-FAMILY. Any building that contains one dwelling unit used, intended, or designed to be built, used, rented, leased, let or hired out to be occupied, or occupied for living purposes. TWO-FAMILY. Any building that contains two separate dwelling units with separation either horizontal or vertical on one lot that is used, intended, or designed to be built, used, rented, leased, let or hired out to be occupied, or occupied for living purposes. TOWNHOUSE. A single-family dwelling unit constructed in a group of two or more attached units in which each unit extends from the foundation to the roof and having open space on at least two sides of each unit. Each single-family dwelling unit shall be considered to be a separate building. Separate building service utilities shall be provided to each single-family dwelling unit when required by other chapters of the State Building Code. 2021/2024: [RB] Dwelling. Any building that contains one or two dwelling units used, intended, or designed to be built, used, rented, leased, let or hired out to be occupied, or that are occupied for living purposes. | Н | н | AM - Keep 2020 | TABLE: | | TABLE to coordinate definitions with Ch 1300 and Ch. 1305 pending their TAG reviews. |
| 83 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Dwelling Unit. A single unit providing complete independent living facilities for one or more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | A | Y | |
| 84 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] DWV. Effective Opening. Elbow | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | AM DELETE | Y | |
| 85 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Emergency Escape and Rescue Opening. An operable exterior window, door or other similar device that provides for a means of escape and access for rescue in the event of an emergency. (See also "Grade floor emergency escape and rescue opening.") | Н | L | А | A | Y | |
| 86 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Emittance. Enclosed Reflective Air Space. Energy Rating Index (ERI). | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Y | |
| 87 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Energy Analysis. Energy Cost. Energy Simulation Tool. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |
| 88 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Energy Storage Systems (ESS). One device or multiple devices, assembled together, capable of storing electrical energy to be supplied at a future time. | М | М | А | А | Y | |
| 89 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Equipment. Equivalent Length. Essentially Nontoxic Transfer Fluids. Essentially Toxic Transfer Fluids. Evaporative Cooler. Excess Air. Exhaust Hood, Full Opening. Existing Installations. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | DELETE - Equivalent Length Existing Installation | Υ | |
| 90 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] ERI Reference Design. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Y | |
| 91 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Excess Flow Valve (EFV). Exterior Masonry Chimney. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | - | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 92 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Existing Building. Existing building is a building erected prior to the adoption of this code, or one for which a legal building permit has been issued. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | М | М | А | TABLE AM | Y | check with 1311 TAG to compare definitions Delete: Adoption, Effective Date |
| 93 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Exterior Soffit. A material or assembly of materials applied on the underside of exterior overhangs and attached carport and porch ceilings. | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 94 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | | 2021/2024: [RB] Exterior Wall. An above-grade wall that defines the exterior boundaries of a building. Includes between-floor spandrels, peripheral edges of floors, roof and basement knee walls, dormer walls, gable end walls, gable end roof trusses, walls enclosing a mansard roof and basement walls with an average below-grade wall area that is less than 50 percent of the total opaque and nonopaque area of that enclosing side. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | М | н | A | А | Y | |
| 95 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Exterior Wall Covering. A material or assembly of materials applied on the exterior side of exterior walls for the purpose of providing a weather-resistive barrier, insulation or for aesthetics, including but not limited to, veneers, siding, exterior insulation and finish systems, architectural trim and embellishments such as cornices., soffits, and fascias. | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 96 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Factory-Made Air Duct. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Y | |
| 97 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RE] Fenestration. Products classified as either vertical fenestration or skylights and sloped glazing, installed in such a manner as to preserve the weather-resistant barrier of the wall or roof in which they are installed. Fenestration includes products with glass or other transparent or translucent materials. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |
| 98 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RE] Fenestration, Vertical. Windows that are fixed or movable, opaque doors, glazed doors, glazed block and combination opaque and glazed doors installed in a wall at less than 15-degrees (0.26 rad) from vertical. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6 under "Fenestration." | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |
| 99 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Fenestration Product, Site-Built. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |
| 100 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] F-Factor (Thermal Transmittance). | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |
| 101 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Fire Separation Distance. The distance measured from the building face to one of the following: 1.To the closest interior lot line. 2.To the centerline of a street, an alley or public way. 3.To an imaginary line between two buildings or townhouse unts on the lot. The distance shall be measured at a right angle from the face of the wall. | М | М | A | А | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 1 | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 102 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2024: [RB] Fireplace. An assembly consisting of a hearth and fire chamber of noncombustible material and provided with a chimney, for use with solid fuels. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. Factory-built fireplace. A listed and labeled fireplace and chimney system composed of factory-made components, and assembled in the field in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and the conditions of the listing. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. Masonry fireplace. A field-constructed fireplace composed of solid masonry units, bricks, stones or concrete. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. 2021: [RB] Fireplace. An assembly consisting of a hearth and fire chamber of noncombustible material and provided with a chimney, for use with solid fuels. | М | M | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |
| 103 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Fireplace Stove. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | |
| 104 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood. Pressure-treated lumber and plywood that exhibit reduced surface burning characteristics and resist propagation of fire. Other means during manufacture. A process where the wood raw material is treated with a fire-retardant formulation while undergoing creation as a finished product. Pressure process. A process for treating wood using an initial vacuum followed by the introduction of pressure above atmospheric. 2021: [RB] Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood. Wood products that, when impregnated with chemicals by a pressure process or other means during manufacture, exhibit reduced surface burning characteristics and resist propagation of fire. Other means during manufacture. A process where the wood raw material is treated with a fire-retardant formulation while undergoing creation as a finished product. Pressure process. A process for treating wood using an initial vacuum followed by the introduction of pressure above atmospheric. 2024: [RB] Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood. Wood products that, when impregnated with chemicals by a pressure process or other means during manufacture, exhibit reduced surface burning characteristics and resist propagation of fire. | M | L | A | А | Y | |
| 105 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Fixture. Fixture Branch, Drainage. Fixture Branch, Water-Supply. Fixture Drain. Fixture Fitting. Fixture Group, Main. Fixture Supply. Fixture Unit, Drainage (d.f.u.). Fixture Unit, Water-Supply (w.s.f.u.). | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | AM - DELETE | Y | ALL IN 4714 |
| 106 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Flame Safeguard. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|---|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 107 | Section R202 | N/A | N/A | Definitions | Y | 2020: Flashing. Approved corrosion-resistive material provided in such a manner as to deflect and resist entry of water into the construction assembly. | М | Н | AM - Keep 2020 | REJECT | Y | Repeal the amendment 703.4 handles it |
| 108 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Flashback Arrestor Check Valve. Flood Hazard Area. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Y | |
| 109 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Flexible Air Connector. Flood-Level Rim. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | A AM | Υ | DELETE: Flood-Level Rim, IN 4714 |
| 110 | Section R202 | N/A | N/A | Definitions | Y | 2020: Floor Area. The calculated square footage of the floor within the inside perimeter of the exterior walls of the building under consideration without deduction for hallways, stairways, closets, the thickness of interior walls, columns, or other features. | L | M | AM - Keep 2020 | A - POLL | Y | members discussed, poll to Reject or Keep poll concensus to keep |
| 111 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Floor Drain. Floor Furnace. Flow Pressure. Flue, Appliance. Flue Collar. Flue Gases. Flush Valve. Flushometer Tank. Flushometer Valve. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | A AM | Y | Accept: Floor Furnace, Flue, Appliance. Flue Collar. Flue Gases. Delete: Floor Drain. Flush Valve. Flushometer Tank. Flushometer Valve. |
| 112 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Flue Liner (Lining). | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | |
| 113 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Fuel Cell Power System, Stationary. A stationary energy generation system that converts the chemical energy of a fuel and oxidant to electric energy (DC or AC electricity) by an electrochemical process. Field-fabricated fuel cell power system. A stationary fuel cell power system that is assembled at the job site and is not a preengineered or prepackaged factory-assembled fuel cell power system. Preengineered fuel cell power system. A stationary fuel cell power system consisting of components and modules that are produced in a factory, and shipped to the jobsite for assembly. Prepackaged fuel cell power system. A stationary fuel cell power system that is factory assembled as a single, compete unit and shipped as a complete unit for installation at the job site. | М | М | A | А | Y | |
| 114 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Fuel Gas. Furnace, Central. Furnace Plenum. Gas Convenience Outlet. Gas Piping. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | |
| 115 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Fuel Oil. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |
| 116 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Fuel-Piping System. Full-Open Valve. Fullway Valve. Furnace. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | A AM | Υ | DELETE: Full-Open Valve. Fullway Valve |
| 117 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Glass Mat Gypsum Panel. A gypsum panel consisting of a noncombustible core primarily of gypsum, surfaced with glass mat partially or completely embedded in the core. | М | М | А | А | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 7 | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Jection | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 118 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Grade Floor Opening. A window or other opening located such that the sill height of the opening is not more than 44 inches (1118 mm) above or below the finished ground level adjacent to the opening. (See also "Emergency escape and rescue opening.") 2021/2024: [RB] Grade Floor Emergency Escape and Rescue Opening. An emergency escape and rescue opening located such that the bottom of the clear opening is not more than 44 inches (1118 mm) above or below the finished ground level adjacent to the opening. (See also "Emergency escape and rescue opening.") | Н | Н | А | Α | Y | |
| 119 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Grade Plane. A reference plane representing the average of the finished ground level adjoining the building at all exterior walls. Where the finished ground level slopes away from the exterior walls, the reference plane shall be established by the lowest points within the area between the building and the lot line or, where the lot line is more than 6 feet (1829 mm) from the building between the structure and a point 6 feet (1829 mm) from the building. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | М | М | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |
| 120 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Grade, Piping. Graywater. Gridded Water Distribution System. Ground-Source Heat Pump Loop System. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | A AM | Y | DELETE: Grade, Piping. Graywater. Gridded Water Distribution System. |
| 121 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Gross Area of Exterior Walls. The normal projection of all exterior walls, including the area of all windows and doors installed therin. | L | М | А | А | Y | |
| 122 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Gypsum Board. The generic name for a family of sheet products consisting of a noncombustible core primarily of gypsum with paper surfacing. Gypsum wallboard, gypsum sheathing, gypsum base for gypsum veneer plaster, exterior gypsum soffit board, predecorated gypsum board and water-resistant gypsum backing board complying with the standards listed in Section R702.3 and Part IX of this code are types of gypsum board. [RB] Gypsum Board. A type of gypsum panel product consisting of a noncombustible core primarily of gypsum with paper surfacing. | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 123 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] GYPSUM PANEL PRODUCT. The general name for a family of sheet products consisting essentially of gypsum complying with the standards specified in Section R702.3 and Chapter 44 of this code. | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |
| 124 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Gypsum Sheathing. Gypsum panel products specifically manufactured with enhanced water resistance for use as a substrate for exterior surface materials. | М | М | А | А | Y | |
| 125 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Gypsum Wallboard. A gypsum board used primarily as interior surfacing for building structures. | М | М | А | А | Υ | |
| 126 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Hangers. Hazardous Location. Heat Pump. High- Temperature (H.T.) Chimney. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Y | |
| 127 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Heat Exchanger. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Т | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | R | ecommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 128 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Heated Slab. | N/A | N/A | Energy | | Α | Υ | |
| 129 | N/A | Section R202 | N/A | Definitions | N | 2021: [RE] High-Efficacy Light Sources. | N/A | N/A | Energy | | Α | Υ | |
| 130 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | Y | 2020: [RB] Historic Building. A "Historic building" has the meaning given in part 1300.0070, subpart 12a. 2021/2024:[RB] Historic Building. A building or structure that is one or more of the following. Listed, or certified as eligible for listing, by the State Historic Preservation Officer or the Keeper of the National Register of Historic Places in the National Register of Historic Places. 2. Designated as historic under an applicable state or local law. 3. Certified as a contributing resource within a National Register-listed, or a state-designated or locally designated historic district. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | М | М | AM - Keep 2020 | | A | Y | |
| 131 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Horizontal Branch, Drainage. Horizontal Pipe. Hot Water. Hydrogen-Generating Appliance. Ignition Source. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | | A AM | Υ | DELETE:Horizontal Branch, Drainage. Horizontal Pipe. Hot Water. |
| 132 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Ignition Pilot. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | | А | Υ | F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| 133 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Impact Protective System. Construction that has been shown by testing to withstand the impact of test missiles and that is applied, attached, or locked over exterior glazing. 2024: [RB] Impact Protective System. Impact protective systems are defined as follows: 1. Construction that has been shown by testing to withstand the impact of test missiles and that is applied, attached, or locked over exterior glazing. 2. For storm shelters, an assembly or device, subject to static or cyclic pressure and impact testing as detailed in ICC 500, installed to protect an opening in the storm shelter envelope. | Н | М | A | | А | Y | |
| 134 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Indirect System. Indirect Waste Pipe. Individual Sewage Disposal System. Individual Vent. Individual Water Supply. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | | Accept Delete | Υ | Accept: Indirect System Delete: Indirect Waste Pipe. Individual Sewage Disposal System. Individual Vent. Individual Water Supply |
| 135 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Infiltration. | N/A | N/A | Energy | | А | Υ | |
| 136 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Infrared Radiant Heater. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | | А | Υ | |
| 137 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Insulating Sheathing. An insulating board having a thermal resistance of not less than R-2 of the core material. 2021/2024: [RB] Insulating Sheathing. A rigid panel or board insulation material having a thermal resistance of not less than R-2 of the core material with properties suitable for use on walls, floors, roofs or foundations. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | М | М | A Referenced sections to track. | | А | Y | |
| 138 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Intermittent Ignition. Interrupted Ignition. Knee Wall. | N/A | N/A | Energy | | А | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 139 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Intermodal Shipping Container. A six-sided steel unit originally constructed as a general cargo container used for the transport of goods and materials. | М | М | А | А | Y | ACCEPT as written; 1305 deals with this; Ch 3 will deal with this. |
| 140 | Section R202 | N/A | N/A | Definitions | Y | 2020: Kick-Out Flashing. Flashing used to divert water where the lower portion of a sloped roof stops within the plane of an intersecting wall cladding. | М | Н | AM - Keep 2020 | АМ | Y | KEEP MN AMENDMENT |
| 141 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Kitchen. Kitchen shall mean an area used, or designated to be used, for the preparation of food. 2021/2024: [RB] Kitchen. Kitchen shall mean An area used, or designated to be used, for the preparation of food. | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 142 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Labeled. Equipment, materials or products to which have been affixed a label, seal, symbol or other identifying mark of a nationally recognized testing laboratory, approved agency or other organization concerned with product evaluation that maintains periodic inspection of the production of such labeled items and whose labeling indicates either that the equipment, material or product meets identified standards or has been tested and found suitable for a specified purpose. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |
| 143 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Joint, Flared. Joint, Mechanical. Joint, Plastic Adhesive. Leak Check. Liquified Petroleum Gas or LPG (LP-Gas). | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | |
| 144 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Listed. Equipment, materials, products or services included in a list published by an organization acceptable to the code official and concerned with evaluation of products or services that maintains periodic inspection of production of listed equipment or materials or periodic evaluation of services and whose listing states either that the equipment, material, product or service meets identified standards or has been tested and found suitable for a specified purpose. Terms that are used to identify listed equipment, products, or materials include "listed," "certified," "classified" or other terms as determined appropriate by the listing organization. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | М | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Υ | |
| 145 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Live/Work Unit. A dwelling unit or sleeping unit in which a significant portion of the space includes a nonresidential use that is operated by the tenant. | М | М | CCP Needed MSBC Ch 1305 deletes | AMEND | Y | CCP Needed MSBC Ch 1305 deletes |
| 146 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [MP] Living Space. Space within a dwelling unit utilized for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, bathing, washing and sanitation purposes. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |
| 147 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Lot. A measured portion or parcel of land considered as a unit having fixed boundaries. | М | М | А | А | Υ | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 1 | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|---|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 148 | Section R202 | 2 Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Lot Line. A line dividing one lot from another, or from a street or any public place. 2021/2024: [RB] Lot Line. The line that bounds a plot of ground described as a lot in the title to the property. | М | М | A | А | Y | |
| 149 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Liquid Fuel. Low Slope. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Y | |
| 150 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Low-Voltage Lighting. Manual. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |
| 151 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Local Exhaust. Locking-Type Tamper-Resistant Cap. Macerating Toilet Systems. Main. Main Sewer. Manifold Water Distribution Systems. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | ACCEPT DELETE | Y | ACCEPT: Local Exhaust. Locking-Type Tamper- Resistant Cap. DELETE: Macerating Toilet Systems. Main. Main Sewer. Manifold Water Distribution Systems. |
| 152 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Log Lighter. Main Burner. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | |
| 153 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Manufactured Home. A structure, transportable in one or more sections, that in the traveling mode is 8 body feet (2438 body mm) or more in width or 40 body feet (12 192 body mm) or more in length, or, where erected on site, is 320 square feet (30m2) or more, and that is built on a permanent chassis and designed to be used as a dwelling with or without a permanent foundation where connected to the required utilities, and includes the plumbing, heating, air-conditioning and electrical systems contained therein; except that such term shall include any structure that meets all the requirements of this paragraph except the size requirements and with respect to which the manufacturer voluntarily files a certification required by the secretary (HUD) and complies with the standards established under this title. For mobile homes built prior to June 15, 1976, a label certifying compliance to the Standard for Mobile Homes, NFPA 501, in effect at the time of manufacture is required. For the purpose of these provisions, a mobile home shall be considered to be a manufactured home. | М | М | TABLE to check with 1350 to see if there is a problem with this definition, if no keep as is | TABLE | Y | TABLE to check with 1350 to see if there is a problem with this definition, if no keep as is |
| 154 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Mechanical Draft System. Mechanical Joint. Mechanical System. Natural Draft System. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | |
| 155 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Meter. Modulating. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | |
| 156 | Section R202 | 2 Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Noncombustible Material. Materials that pass the test procedure for defining noncombustibility of elementary materials set forth in ASTM E136. 2021/2024: [RB] Noncombustible Material. A material that passes ASTM E136. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | Н | н | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 1 | Го be comբ | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|---|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 157 | Section R202 | N/A | N/A | Definitions | Y | 2020: Occupancy Classifications. IRC-1 - Single-family dwellings IRC-2 - Two-family dwellings IRC-3 - Townhouses IRC-4 - Accessory structures: a. Garages; b. Storage sheds; and c. Similar structures. | н | н | AM - Keep 2020 | TABLE CCP NEEDED | Υ | TABLE, CCP needed, Lisa H. to write CCP INCORPORATE changes made in other TAGS SEE 326B Law Conflict with AIA requirements? |
| 158 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Occupant Sensor Control. Occupiable Space. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |
| 159 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Offset. On-Site Nonpotable Water Reuse Systems. Pellet Fuel-Burning Appliance. Pellet Vent. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | ACCEPT DELETE | Y | ACCEPT: Pellet Fuel-Burning Appliance. Pellet Vent. DELETE:Offset. On-Site Nonpotable Water Reuse Systems. |
| 160 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Offset (Vent). Outlet. Oxygen Depletion Safety Shutoff System (ODS) | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | |
| 161 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] On-Demand Pilot. On-Site Renewable Energy. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |
| 162 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Opaque Door. Proposed Design. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |
| 163 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Pan Flashing. Corrosion-resistant flashing at the base of an opening that is integrated into the building exterior wall to direct water to the exterior and is premanufactured, fabricated, formed or applied at the job site. 2024: [RB] Pan Flashing. Corrosion-resistant flashing at the base of an opening that is integrated into the building exterior wall to direct water to the water resistive barrier surface or to the exterior and is premanufactured, fabricated, formed or applied at the job site. | М | М | А | A | Y | |
| 164 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Photovoltaic (PV) Module. A complete, environmentally protected unit consisting of solar cells, optics and other components, exclusive of a tracker, designed to generate DC power where exposed to sunlight. | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 165 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Photovoltaic (PV) Panel. A collection of photovoltaic modules mechanically fastened together, wired, and designed to provide a field-installable unit. | L | L | А | А | Υ | |
| 167 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Photovoltaic (PV) Panel System. A system that incorporates discrete photovoltaic panels that convert solar radiation into electricity, including rack support systems. | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 168 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Photovoltaic (PV) Panel System, Ground Mounted. An independent photovoltaic (PV) panel system without usable space underneath, installed directly on the ground. | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 169 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Photovoltaic (PV) Support Structure, Elevated. An independent photovoltaic (PV) panel support structure designed with usable space underneath with a clear height of not less than 7 feet 6 inches (2286 mm), intended for secondary use such as providing shade or parking of motor vehicles. | L | L | А | А | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | То | be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|---|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recomme A - Acc R - Rej | ept C | AG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | · | or Comments | AM - Ar | nend | Y or N | |
| 170 | Section R202 | Section R202 | N/A | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Photovoltaic Shingles. A roof covering that resembles shingles and that incorporates photovoltaic modules. | L | L | А | NA | | Υ | 2024 deleted it because BIPV defines it better |
| 171 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Pilot. Piping. Piping System. Plastic, Thermoplastic. Point Of Delivery. Pressure Drop. Pressure Test. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | a | | у | |
| 172 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Plenum. Plumbing. Plumbing Appliance. Plumbing Appurtenance. Plumbing Systems, Pollution. Portable-Fuel-Cell Appliance. Potable Water. Press-Connect Joint. Pressure-Relief Valve. Public Sewer. Public Water Main. Purge. Push-Fit Fitting. Quick-Closing Valve. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | ACCE DELE | | Υ | ACCEPT:PlenumPortable-Fuel-Cell AppliancePress- Connect Joint. Pressure-Relief Valve. PublicPurge. DELETE: Push-Fit Fitting. Quick-Closing ValvePublic Sewer. Public Water Main.Potable WaterPlumbing. Plumbing Appliance. Plumbing Appurtenance. Plumbing Systems, Pollution. |
| 173 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Rainscreen System. An assembly applied to the exterior side of an exterior wall which consists of, at minimum, an outer layer, an inner layer and a cavity between them sufficient for the passive removal of liquid water and water vapor. | М | М | А | А | | Υ | |
| 174 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Ready Access (To). That which enables a device, appliance or equipment to be directly reached, without requiring the removal or movement of any panel, door or similar obstruction. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | A | | Υ | |
| 175 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Receptor. Reclaimed Water. Refrigerant. Refrigerant Compressor. Relief Valve, Vacuum. Riser (Plumbing). Room Heater. Rough- In. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | ACCE DELE | | Υ | ACCEPT: Refrigerant. Refrigerant Compressor. Relief Valve, Vacuum.Room Heater DELETE: Receptor. Reclaimed Water Riser (Plumbing)Rough-In. |
| 176 | N/A | Section R202 | N/A | Definitions | Ν | 2021: [MP] Refrigerating System. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | NA | | Υ | 2024 deleted for new terms broken down |
| 177 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Refrigeration System. Regulator. Regulator, Gas Appliance. Regulator, Line Gas Pressure. Regulator, Medium-Pressure (MP Regulator). Regulator, Monitoring. Regulator, Pressure. Regulator, Service Pressure. Relief Opening. Relief Valve (Device). Relief Valve, Pressure. Relief Valve, Temperature. Riser, Gas. Room Heater, Unvented. Room Heater, Vented. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | A | | Υ | |
| 178 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Reflective Insulation. Renewable Energy Certificate (REC). Renewable Energy Resources. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | | Υ | |
| 179 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Repair. The reconstruction, replacement or renewal of any part of an existing building for the purpose of its maintenance or to correct damage. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | | Υ | |
| 180 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Radiant Barrier. Rated Design. Residential Building. R-Value (Thermal Resistance). | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | | Υ | |
| 181 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Responsive Vapor Retarder. A vapor retarder material complying with a vapor retarder class of Class I or Class II but which also has a vapor permeance of 1 perm or greater in accordance with ASTM E96, water method (Procedure B). | н | н | А | А | | Υ | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | , | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 182 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Roof Assembly. A system designed to provide weather protection and resistance to design loads. The system consists of a roof covering and roof deck or a single component serving as both the roof covering and the roof deck. A roof assembly includes the roof deck, underlayment and roof covering, and can also include a thermal barrier, ignition barrier, insulation or a vapor retarder. 2021/2024: [RB] Roof Assembly. A system designed to provide weather protection and resistance to design loads. The system consists of a roof covering and roof deck or a single component serving as both the roof covering and the roof deck. A roof assembly can include an underlayment, thermal barrier, ignition barrier, insulation or a vapor retarder. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | М | М | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |
| 183 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Roof Recover. The process of installing an additional roof covering over a prepared existing roof covering without removing the existing roof covering. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. 2021/2024: [RB] Roof Recover. The process of installing an additional roof covering over an prepared existing roof covering without removing the existing roof covering. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | М | М | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Υ | |
| 184 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Roof Repair. Reconstruction or renewal of any part of an existing roof for the purposes of its maintenance. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Υ | |
| 185 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Sanitary Sewer. Septic Tank. Sewage. Sewage Pump. Slip Joint. Soil Stack or Pipe. Solar Thermal Collector. Solar Thermal System. Stack. Stack Vent. Stationary Fuel Cell Power Plant. Storm Sewer, Drain. Sweep. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | ACCEPT DELETE | Y | ACCEPT: Solar Thermal Collector. Solar Thermal SystemStationary Fuel Cell Power Plant DELETE:Sanitary Sewer. Septic Tank. Sewage. Sewage Pump. Slip Joint. Soil Stack or PipStack. Stack Vent. Storm Sewer, Drain. Sweep. |
| 186 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Service Meter Assembly. Shaft. Specific Gravity. System Shutoff. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | |
| 187 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Service Water Heating. Skylight. Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC). Standard Reference Design. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |
| 188 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Simulated Building Performance. Solar-Ready Zone. Space Conditioning. Space Conditioning Equipment. Steep Slope. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |
| 189 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Scupper. An opening in a wall or parapet that allows water to drain from a roof. | М | М | А | А | Υ | |
| 190 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021: [RB] Seismic Design Category (SDC). A classification assigned to a structure based on its occupancy category and the severity of the design earthquake ground motion at the site. 2024: [RB] Seismic Design Category (SDC). A classification assigned to a structure based on its occupancy category and the severity of the design earthquake ground motion at the site. | L | L | А | А | Υ | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 191 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | Y | 2020: [RB] Shall. "Shall" is a mandatory term. See Minnesota Rules, part 1300.0070, subpart 13. 2021/2024: [RB] Shall. The term, where used in the code, is construed as mandatory. | Н | Н | AM - Keep 2020 | А | Y | mirrors language in 326B law |
| 192 | Section R202 | N/A | N/A | Definitions | Υ | 2020: Sill Height. The lowest part of the window opening of an operable window measured from the finished floor. | Н | Н | AM - Keep 2020 | А | Y | does not conflict with #118 def. |
| 193 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Sleeping Loft. A space designated for sleeping on an intermediate level or levels between the floor and ceiling of a story, open on one or more sides to the room in which the space is located, and in accordance with Section R316. | Н | Н | А | А | Y | |
| 194 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Sleeping Unit. A single unit that provides rooms or spaces for one or more persons, includes permanent provisions for sleeping and can include provisions for living, eating and either sanitation or kithcen facilities but not both. Such rooms and spaces that are also part of a dwelling unit are not sleeping units. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | Н | н | А | А | Y | |
| 195 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | Υ | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Solar Energy System. A system that converts solar radiation to usable energy, including photovoltaic panel systems, BIPV systems and solar thermal systems. | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 196 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Stairway. One or more flights of stairs, either interior or exterior, with the necessary landings and connecting platforms to form a continuous and uninterrupted passage from one level to another within or attached to a building, porch or deck. 2021/2024: [RB] Stairway. One or more flights of stairs, either interior or exterior, with the necessary landings and connecting platforms to form a continuous and uninterrupted passage from one level to another within or attached to a building, porch or deck. | М | L | A | А | Y | |
| 197 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Storm Shelter. A building, structure or portion thereof, constructed in accordance with ICC 500 and designated for use during a severe wind storm event, such as a hurricane or tornado. | Н | н | А | TABLE PENDING CCF | Y | Lisa H to write CCP to bring in alignment with 1305 ICC 500 2023 |
| 198 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Substantial Damage. Damage of any origin sustained by a structure whereby the cost of restoring the structure to its before-damaged condition would equal or exceed 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred. | М | М | А | A | Y | |
| 199 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Substantial Improvement. See 2024 IRC - Page 54. Improvement of a substantially damaged structure or work that equals or exceeds 50 percent of the structure market value. Excludes alterations to correct (BO ordered) living conditions or alterations on historic buildings. | М | М | A | A | Y | |
| 200 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Sunroom. A one-story structure attached to a dwelling with a glazing area in excess of 40 percent of the gross area of the structure's exterior walls and roof. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | L | L | A Referenced sections to track. | A | Y | |
| 201 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Toilet, Gas Fired. Transition Fittings, Plastic to Steel. Unit Heater. Unvented Room Heater. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Υ | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Jection | Jection | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 202 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Temperature- and Pressure-Relief (T and P) Valve. Temperature-Relief Valve. Third-Party Certification Agency. Third Party Certified. Trap. Trap Arm. Trap Primer. Trap Seal. Type L Vent. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | ACCEPT/DELETE | Y | ACCEPT ALL EXCEPT DELETE PLUMBING TERMS: Trap. Trap Arm. Trap Primer. Trap Seal. |
| 203 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Testing Unit Enclosure Area. Thermal Distribution Efficiency (TDE). | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |
| 204 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Thermal Resistance, R-Value. Thermal Transmittance, U-Factor. Thermostat. U-Factor (Thermal Resistance). | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Y | |
| 205 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Termite-Resistant Material. Pressure-preservative-treated wood in accordance with the AWPA standards in Section R304.1 R317.1, naturally durable termite-resistant wood, steel, concrete, masonry or other approved material. | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 206 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | Y | 2020: [RB] Townhouse. See "Dwelling." 2021/2024: [RB] Townhouse. A building that contains three or more townhouse units | М | М | А | TABLE | Υ | TABLE PENDING CCP from Lisan H. concerning 1300 and 1311 reviews |
| 207 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RB] Townhouse Unit. A single-family dwelling unit in a townhouse that extends from foundation to roof and that has a yard or public way on not less than two sides. | М | М | А | TABLE | у | TABLE PENDING CCP from Lisan H. |
| 208 | Section R202 | N/A | N/A | Definitions | Υ | 2020: Transient. Occupancy of a dwelling unit or sleeping unit for not more than 30 days. | М | М | AM - Keep 2020 | AM | Υ | KEEP THE MN AMEND |
| 209 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RB] Type X. A type of gypsum panel product with special core additives to increase the fire resistance as specified by the applicable standards listed in Section R702.3 (see the definition of "Gypsum panel product") | Н | Н | А | А | Y | |
| 210 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Underlayment. One or more layers of felt, sheathing paper, nonbituminous saturated felt, or other approved material over which a roof covering, with a slope of 2 to 12 (17-percent slope) or greater, is applied. 2021/2024: [RB] Underlayment. One or more layers of felt, sheathing paper, nonbituminous saturated felt, or other approved material over which a roof covering, with a slope of 2 units vertical to 12 units horizontal (17-percent slope) or greater, is applied. | L | L | A | A | Y | |
| 211 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [MP] Valve. Vent Piping. Vented Appliance Catagories. Vented Room Heater. Vented Wall Furnace. Wall Heater, Unvented Type. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | А | Y | |
| 212 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [MP] Vacuum Breaker. Vent Collar.Vent Connector. Vent Damper Device, Automatic. Vent Gases. Vent Stack. Vent System. Vertical Pipe. Waste. Waste Pipe or Stack. Waste Receptor. Water Distribution System. Water Heater. Water Main. Water Outlet. Water Service Pipe. Water Supply System. Wet Vent. | N/A | N/A | Plbg/Mech | ACCEPT/DELETE | Y | ACCEPT ALL EXCEPT DELETE PLUMBING TERMS: Vent Stack. Vent System. Vertical Pipe. Waste. Waste Pipe or Stack. Waste Receptor. Water Distribution System. Water Main. Water Outlet. Water Service Pipe. Water Supply System. Wet Vent. |
| 213 | N/A | N/A | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2024: [RE] Work Area. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |
| 214 | N/A | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2021/2024: [RE] Ventilation Air. Visible Transmittance (VT). Zone. | N/A | N/A | Energy | А | Υ | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | The state of the s | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 215 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Vapor Diffusion Port. A passageway for conveying water vapor from an unvented attic to the outside atmosphere. 2021/2024: [RB] Vapor Diffusion Port. An assembly constructed or installed within a roof assembly at an opening in the roof deck to convey water vapor from an unvented attic to the outside atmosphere. | Н | L | А | А | Y | |
| 216 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020: [RB] Vapor Permeable. The property of having a moisture vapor permeance rating of 5 perms (2.9 × 10-10 kg/Pa • s • m2) or greater, where tested in accordance with the desiccant method using Procedure A of ASTM E96. A vapor permeable material permits the passage of moisture vapor. 2021/2024: [RB] Vapor Permeable. The property of having a moisture vapor permeance rating of 5 perms (2.9 × 10-10 kg/Pa • s • m2) or greater, where tested in accordance with the desiccant method using Procedure A or Procedure B of ASTM E96. A vapor permeable material permits the passage of moisture vapor. | н | L | A | А | Y | |
| 217 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [MP] Vent. A passageway for conveying a flue gases from fuel-fired appliances, or their vent connectors, to the outside atmosphere. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | М | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |
| 218 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [RB] Ventilation. The natural or mechanical process of supplying conditioned or unconditioned air to, or removing such air from, any space. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | М | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |
| 219 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [MP] Venting System. A continuous open passageway from the flue collar of an appliance to the outside atmosphere for the purpose of removing flue or vent gases. A venting system is usually composed of a vent or a chimney and vent connector, if used, assembled to form the open passageway. For the definition applicable in Chapter 24, see Section G2403. | М | L | A Referenced sections to track. | А | Y | |
| 220 | Section R202 | N/A | N/A | Definitions | Υ | 2020: Waterproofing. Treatment of a surface or structure located below grade to resist the passage of water in liquid form, under hydrostatic pressure that bridges nonstructural cracks. | Н | н | AM - Keep 2020 | АМ | Y | KEEP MN AMENDMENT |
| 221 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: [MP] Whole-House Mechanical Ventilation System. An exhaust system, supply system, or combination thereof that is designed to mechanically exchange indoor air for outdoor air where operating continuously or through a programmed intermittent schedule to satisfy the whole-house ventilation rate. For the definition applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.6. | М | L | A Referenced sections to track. | TABLE CCP | Y | PENDING CCP FROM LISA H. TO ALIGN WITH WORK FORM OTHER TAGS |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | • | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 222 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Section R202 | Definitions | N | 2020/2021/2024: Windborne Debris Region. Areas within hurricane-prone regions located in accordance with one of the following: 1. Within 1 mile (1.61 km) of the coastal mean high-water line where an Exposure D condition exists upwind at the water line and the ultimate design wind speed, Vult, is 130 mph (58 m/s) or greater. 2. In areas where the ultimate design wind speed, Vult, is 140 mph (63.6 m/s) or greater; or Hawaii. | н | н | А | А | Y | |
| <u>1309</u> | Ch. 3 - Build | ling Plannin | ıg | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | R300.1 | NA | NA | Occupancy Classifications | Y | A MN amendment listing the Occupancy Classifications at the beginning of the Building Planning Chapter 3. duplicates 1300.0070 subp. 12b | N | N | Amend; continue the existing MN amendment with text changes to duplicate changes to 1300.0070 subp. 12b. May need to add definitions to 1309 Ch.2 for "Nontransient" and "Fire area". | TABLE - CCP | Y | TABLE PENDING CCP FROM LISA H. TO COORDINATE WORK IN OTHER TAGS. |
| 2 | none | R301.1.4 | | Intermodal Shipping Containers | | 2021 IRC added a new section to address repurposing shipping containers and 2024 IRC redirects to Ch. 3114 of the IBC for structural provisions only. 1309 will still apply to other issues of repurposing. | М | L | A | A | Y | |
| 3 | R301.2 | same | same | climate and geograpghical design criteria | | RENUMBER reference to table R301.2(1) is renumbered to R301.2 keeping with the renumbering of that table in the 2021 and 2024 IRCs. | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 4 | table R301.2(1) | table R301.2 | | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | keep the existing Minnesota amendment that amends the table to add specific Minnesota criteria to each column in place of the hyphens (-). The intent being that Minnesota is the jurisdiction of the State Building Code. Also renumber the table in keeping with the IRC renumbering. Delete the "Manual J Design Criteria" portion of the table in keeping with past adoptions of this table. Mechanical TAG Accept the 24 IRC model code table column headings and the renumbering of footnotes for each column. See line items below for changes to the footnotes. Structural TAG. | N | N | Amend; continue the existing MN amendment making changes as determined in the structural TAG (Wind Design Speed may be 110 or 115, all other values remain the same.) Is Mechanical TAG going to delete the Manual J part of the table? | AM AM TABLE | | DELETE MANUAL J KEEP MN AMENDMENTS KEEP MN AMENDMENTS TO CATAGORIES TABLE PENDING STURCTURAL TAG REVIEWS |
| 5 | table R301.2(1) footnote a. | table R301.2 footnote a. | table R301.2 footnote a. | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | a. is a footnote to 'weathering' column. Keep the MN amendment and change the figure reference to Figure R301.2(1). Structural TAG. | N | N | Accept with change to figure ref. | A | Y | |
| 6 | table R301.2(1) footnote b. | | | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | b. is a footnote to the 'Frost Depth' column. Keep MN amendment and add Zone III in keeping with changes to 1303.1600 Structural TAG. | М | М | Accept with text change | AM | Y | KEEP MN AMENDMENT |
| 7 | table R301.2(1) footnote c. | | | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | c. is the footnote to "Termite Damage" column. The model code language has NOT been changed in the past and does not need to be changed now. | М | М | Accept the model code language. | A | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|------------|---|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code Section | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value N=None | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Consensus | Comments |
| | 50000 | | | | Y or N | | M=Med, | | or Comments | 7 IIII 7 IIII CII C | Y or N | |
| 8 | table R301.2(1) footnote d. | | | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | d. is a footnote to the 'Wind Design Speed' column. Keep MN amendment and change wind speed map to ultimate design wind speeds map and reference Figure R301.2(2 Structural TAG. | М | М | Accept with text change and figure ref. change. | TABLE | Y | TABLE pending Structural TAG review |
| 9 | R301.2(1) footnote e. | NA | | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | table R301.2(1) e. is a footnote to a column added to the table by MN amendment that added a column titled 'Winter Design Temp." and directs to MN. Rules Ch. 1322. | М | М | Keep the 2020 MN amendment | АМ | Y | KEEP MN AMENDMENT |
| 10 | table R301.2(1) footnote I. | | | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | 2024 IRC f. is the footnote to "Seismic Design Category" column. In the past this was footnote I. and used different language, however the model code language is sufficient with a small text change. Alter model code language as follows in keeping with the State acting as the jurisdiction. The jurisdiction shall fill in this part of the table with the seismic design category determined from Section R301.2.2.1. Structural TAG. | М | М | keep the model code language with deletion of text as indicated. | АМ | | KEEP MN AMENDMENT. STRUCTURAL TAG may have CCP that deletes language indicated. |
| 11 | table R301.2(1) footnote g. | | | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | g. is the footnote to the "Flood Hazard" column. The 2020 MN. Amended laguage continues to be correct. | М | М | Keep the 2020 MN amendment language. | AM | Y | KEEP MN AMENDMENT |
| 12 | table R301.2(1) footnotes h. | | | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | h. is the footnote to the "Ice Barrier Underlayment Required" column. the model code language can be kept with the following changes: In accordance with Sections R905.1.2, R905.2.7, R905.4.3.1, R905.5.3.1, R905.6.3.1, R905.7.3.1 and R905.8.3.1, where there has been a history of local damage from the effects of ice damming, the jurisdiction shall fill in this part of the table with "YES." Otherwise, the jurisdiction shall fill in this part of the table with "NO." | М | М | keep the model code language with addition and deletion of text as indicated. | AM | Y | KEEP MN AMENDMENT |
| 13 | table R301.2(1) footnote i. | | table R301.2 footnote i. | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | i. is the footnote to the "Air Freezing Index" column which is a category added by MN amendment. The text from the model code has been used, in the past, in its entirety without change. There is no need to change it this time either. | М | М | Keep the model code language | AM | Y | KEEP MN AMENDMENT |
| 14 | table R301.2(1) footnote j. | | | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | j. is the footnote to the "Mean Annual Temp" column. The text from the model code has been used, in the past, in its entirety without change. There is no need to change it this time either. | М | М | Keep the model code language | AM | Y | KEEP MN AMENDMENT |
| 15 | table R301.2(1) footnote K. | | table R301.2 footnote K. | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | k. is the footnote to the "Topographic Effects" column. In the 2020 MRC the last part of the footnote was deleted by the Structural TAG. In accordance with Section R301.2.1.5, where there is local historical data documenting structural damage to buildings due to topographic wind speedup effects, the jurisdiction shall fill in this part of the table with "YES." Otherwise, thejurisdiction shall indicate "NO" in this part of the table. | М | M | keep the model code language with deletion of text as indicated. | АМ | Y | KEEP MN AMENDMENT |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 1 | o be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 16 | NA | | table R301.2 footnote L. | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | N | 24 IRC creates a new column under "Wind Design" called "Special Wind Region" and assigns footnote I. The Structural TAG kept the model code language deleting the following: I. In accordance with Figure R301.2(2), where there is local historical data documenting unusual wind conditions, the jurisdiction shall fill in this part of the table with "YES" and identify any specific requirements. Otherwise, the jurisdiction shall indicate "NO" in this part of the table. | М | М | keep the model code language with deletion of text as indicated. | А | Y | |
| 17 | NA | NA | Table R301.2 | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | Sturctural TAG concensus was to keep the existing 2020 MN amendment to delete the category "Windborne Debris Zone". | М | М | Accept the Sturctural TAG concensus to keep the existing 2020 MN amendment. | AM | | KEEP MN AMENDMENT STRUCTURAL TAG CONCENSUS |
| 18 | NA | NA | | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | Y | Delete footnote m. in keeping with the MN amendment to delete the category "Windborne Debris Zone" | L | L | Accept the Sturctural TAG concensus to keep the existing 2020 MN amendment | AM | | KEEP MN AMEND TO DELETE STRUCT. TAG CONCENSUS |
| 19 | NA | NA | table R301.2 footnote n. | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | Y | footnote n. will be deleted if the "Manual J Design Criteria" part of Table R301.2 is deleted. If the table is kept then the following model code text will have to be reviewed for MN 1309 relevance: n. The jurisdiction shall fill in these sections of the table to establish the design criteria using Table 1a or 1b from ACCA Manual J or established criteria determined by the jurisdiction. | М | М | Accept the Mechanical TAG recommendations | AM | | KEEP MN AMEND TO DELETE STRUCT. TAG CONCENSUS |
| 20 | NA | NA | table R301.2 footnote o. | climate and geograpghical design criteria table | | Structural TAG amended footnote o. by deleting the model code language and adding the following: o. The ground snow loads to be used in determining the design snow loads for buildings and other structures are given in Minnesota Rules, part 1303.1700, Ground Snow Load to verify by county. The roof snow load is a uniform load on the horizontal projection of the roof. this footnote could be renumbered m. or n. if the previous footnotes are deleted. | М | М | TABLE: the Sturctural TAG is reviewing and will make recommendations. | TABLE | Y | TABLE pending Structural TAG review |
| 21 | R301.2.1 | same | same | wind design criteria | | the 2021 IRC added metal shingles and directs to 905.4.4 and added text dealing with ultimate design speeds. | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 22 | | figure R301.2(1) | figure R301.2(1) | concrete weathering | N | Renumbered: figure number changed in 2021 from (4) to (1) | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 23 | figure R301.2(5)A | figure R301.2(2) | figure R301.2(2) | ultimate design wind speeds | | Structural TAG reviewed and tabled. 2021 Renumbered and changed the map details . Footnotes changed in 2024. | N | N | TABLE pending Sturctural TAG decision. | TABLE | Y | TABLE pending Structural TAG review |
| 24 | MN deleted | NA | figure R301.2(3) | ground snow loads | | Structural TAG reviewed and tabled. | | | TABLE pending Sturctural TAG decision. | TABLE | Y | TABLE pending Structural TAG review |
| 25 | table R301.2(2) | table R301.2.1(1) | table R301.2.1(1) | component cladding and loads | N | 2021 renumbers the table and adds additional criteria | N | N | Α | А | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------|--|---|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code Section | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | | | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | Alvi - Amena | Y or N | |
| 26 | table R301.2(3) | table R301.2.1(2) | table R301.2.1(2) | height and exposure adjusment | | 2021 adjusts values in the first 3 lines. 2024 adjusts "B" exposure values for 40 thru 60 mean roof height. | N | N | accept model code changes. | А | Y | |
| 27 | figure R301.2(5)B | figure R301.2.1.1 | figure R301.2.1.1 | wind design regions | N | 2021 renumbers the table and 2024 changes region lines | N | N | А | А | Y | |
| 28 | R301.2.1.1 | same | | wind limitations and desing required | N | 2021 added language and changed references to figures that were renumbered. | N | N | A | A | Y | |
| 29 | R301.2.1.2.1 | same | deleted | application of ASTM E1996 | N | 2024 IRC deleted this section | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 30 | R301.2.1.5 | same | same | topographical wind effects | N | 2024 IRC deleted conditions 3 & 4 | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 31 | table R301.2.1.5.1 | table R301.2.1.5.1 | table R301.2.1.5.1 | topographic with effect modification | | 2021 added 3 new wind speeds to the table. 2024 added and townhouses to footnote a. | N | N | А | А | Y | |
| 32 | R301.2.2 | same | same | seismic provisions | N | 2024 adds language that is not relevant to MN. | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 33 | R301.2.2.1 | same | | Determination of seismic design category. | N | 2021 2024 adds language that is not relevant to MN. | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 34 | R301.2.2.1.1 | same | same | Alternate Determination of seismic design category. | N | 2021 2024 adds language that is not relevant to MN. | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 35 | | figures R301.2.2.1.1(1) to (6) | R301.2.2.1.1(| Determination of seismic design category. | N | 2021 2024 adds language that is not relevant to MN. | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 36 | R301.2.2.2 thru R301.2.2.10 | R301.2.2.2 thru R301.2.2.10 | | seismic provisions | N | 2021 2024 made changes not relevant to MN. | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 37 | R301.2.3 | same | same | Snow loads. | | Ground snow loads shall be determined in accordance with Figure R301.2(3) or shall be determined in accordance in with Section 1608 of the International Building Code. Wood-framed construction, cold-formed, steel-framed construction and masonry and concrete construction, and structural insulated panel construction in regions with allowable stress design ground snow loads, pg(asd), 70 pounds per square foot (3.35 kPa) or less, shall be in accordance with Chapters 5, 6 and 8. Buildings in regions with allowable stress design ground snow loads, pg(asd), greater than 70 pounds per square foot (3.35 kPa) shall be designed in accordance with accepted engineering practice. | N | N | TABLED by Structural TAG pending further review. | TABLED | Y | TABLED by Struct. TAG for further review |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 1 | Го be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | | | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 38 | R301.2.4 | same | same | Floodplain construction. | N | Buildings and structures constructed in whole or in part in flood hazard areas as established in Table R301.2, and substantial improvement and repair of substantial damage of buildings and structures located in whole or in part in flood hazard areas, shall be designed and constructed in accordance with Section R306. Buildings and structures that are located in more than one flood hazard area, including A Zones, Coastal A Zones and V Zones, shall comply with the provisions associated with the most restrictive flood hazard area. Buildings and structures located in whole or in part in identified floodways shall be designed and constructed in accordance with ASCE 24. | N | N | Accept the model code language and changes. | A | Y | |
| 39 | R301.3 | same | same | story height | N | 2021 IRC adds exception to item 1 also adds text to the last paragraph | N | N | A | A | Y | |
| 40 | table R301.5 | same | same | min. uniform dist. Live loads | N | 2021 IRC adds a column to the table for Concentrated Loads. It also makes changes to footnotes a. c. d. a. changes square inch area to actual dimensions c. same d. adds text to the end of the footnote: A single concentrated load applied in any direction at any point along the top. For a guard not required to serve as a handrail, the load need not be applied to the top element of the guard in a direction parallel to such element g.2. changes 2 inches-to 2 units h. safety factor is deleted and load adjustment factor substituted. i. is a new footnote: i. Where the top of a guard system is not required to serve as a handrail, the single concentrated load shall be applied at any point along the top, in the vertical downward direction and in the horizontal direction away from the walking surface. Where the top of a guard is also serving as the handrail, a single concentrated load shall be applied in any direction at any point along the top. Concentrated loads shall not be applied concurrently. | N | N | A | A | Y | |
| 41 | R301.6 | same | same | Roof load | N | 2021 The roof shall be designed for the live load indicated in Table R301.6 or the ground snow load indicated in Table R301.2, whichever is greater. | N | N | А | А | Y | |
| 42 | table R301.7 | same | same | ALLOWABLE DEFLECTION OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERSb, | N | 2021 adds the following: footnote e. Refer to Section R703.8.2. The dead load of supported materials shall be included when calculating the deflection of these members. Table line: All other structural members excluding guards and handrails | N | N | А | A | Y | |
| 43 | | same | same | Exterior walls | N | 2024 Language added concerning townhouses and separation distances | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| | R302.1(1) | same | same | Exterior walls | Y | Mn. Added a footnote c | N | N | Accept; continue the existing MN amendment | AM | Y | KEEP THE EXISTING MN AMEND |
| 45 | table R302.1(2) | same | same | Exterior walls | Y | Mn. Added a footnote d | N | N | Accept; continue the existing MN amendment | AM | Y | KEEP THE EXISTING MN AMEND |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | 5661.511 | | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 46 | R302.2.3 | same | same | continuity | | Mn. Added roof to deck and slab and language at the end requiring separations to continue through extensions and overhangs | N | N | Accept; continue the existing MN amendment | AM | Y | KEEP THE EXISTING MN AMEND |
| 47 | R302.2.6 | same | same | structural independence | _ | 2021 IRC adds a 6th exception for sprinkling | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 48 | R302.2.7 | NA | NA | sound transmission | Υ | Mn. Adds this section to direct to appendix K for sound transmission requirements | N | N | Accept; continue the existing MN amendment | AM | Υ | KEEP THE EXISTING MN AMEND Renumber K to BG |
| 49 | R302.3 | SAME | SAME | two-family dwellings | | the text of 302.3 was changed and broken down with new sections and sub sections added to R302.3 to better address two-family dwellings. 21 IRC added language that carries over to the 24 IRC: "regardless of whether a lot line exists between two dwelling units." | N | N | A | A | Y | |
| 50 | R302.3.1 | R302.3.1 | R302.3.1 | two-family dwellings | N | RENUMBER: Section R302.3.1 is renumbered to R302.3.4. | N | N | A | А | Υ | |
| 51 | R302.3.1 | R302.3.1 | R302.3.1 | two-family dwellings | | this section title changes from Supporting Construction to Dwelling unit separation and clarifies that the separations are either Vertical or Horizontal or Either. | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 52 | 1309.0302.3. 2 | NA | NA | two-family dwellings | Y | RENUMBERED: 1309.0302.3.2 was a 2020 MN amendment and will be remunbered to 1309.0302.3.7 as R302.3.2 is used by 2024 IRC for a new section. | N | N | Accept the numbering change and keep the existing MN amendment | AM | Y | KEEP THE EXISTING MN AMEND Renumber K to BG |
| 53 | NA | NA | R302.3.2 | two-family dwellings | | This new section addresses the Fire-resistance rating of dwelling separations | N | N | Α | А | Y | |
| 54 | NA | NA | 302.3.3 | two-family dwellings | | This is a new section is titled CONTINUITY . This section adds language that provides continuity of the fire-resistance rating between the dwelling units. | N | N | A | A | Y | |
| 55 | NA | NA | R302.3.3.1 | two-family dwellings | | a new sub section that adds HORIZONTAL ASSEMBLIES language that require that they betight against exterior walls or vertical separation assemblies complying with Section 302.3.2. | М | L | A | А | Y | |
| 56 | NA | NA | R302.3.3.2 | two-family dwellings | N | a new sub section that adds VERTICAL ASSEMBLIES language that require that they be tight against the following: 1. The foundation. 2. A horizontal assembly complying with Section R302.3.3. 3. The underside of roof sheathing. 4. The ceiling beneath an uninhabitable attic, see requirements. | М | L | A | A | Y | |
| 57 | NA | NA | R302.3.4 | two-family dwellings | N | Supporting construction. Carries over the idea of equal or greater fire resistance and clarifies by adding: "Vertical and horizontal assemblies separating dwelling units shall be supported by construction having" | М | L | A | A | Y | |
| 58 | NA | NA | R302.3.5 | two-family dwellings | | Vertically stacked dwelling units . A new section that lists 2 requirements for horizontal separation when not sprinkled to P2904. | М | L | A | А | Y | |
| 59 | NA | NA | R302.3.6 | two-family dwellings | N | Shared accessory rooms . A new section that addresses share accessory rooms by directing to tables, sub sections and other code sections. | М | L | A | А | Y | |
| 60 | NA | NA | table R302.3.6 | two-family dwellings | | table R302.3.6 lists materials required depending on the type of separation or component. | М | L | A | А | Y | |
| 61 | NA | NA | R302.3.6.1 | two-family dwellings | | Opening protection. Addresses openings between the shared accessory room or area and dwelling units | М | L | A | А | Υ | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 62 | NA | NA | R302.3.6.2 | two-family dwellings | | Duct penetration . Addresses ducts penetrating the walls or ceilings separating the dwelling from the shared accessory room | М | L | A | TABLE | | TABLE Pending CCP from Chris R. to better define. |
| 63 | NA | NA | R302.3.6.3 | two-family dwellings | | Other penetrations. shall be protected as required by Section R302.11, Item 4. | М | L | A | А | Y | |
| 64 | 1309.0302.3. | NA | 1309.0302.3. 7 | two- family dwelling sound transmission | Y | REUNMBERED: 1309.0302.3.2 will be remunbered to 1309.0302.3.7 as R302.3.2 is used by 2024 IRC for a new section. There are no text changes to this section. Mn. Adds this section to direct to appendix K for sound transmission requirements | N | N | Accept; continue the existing MN amendment | AM | | KEEP THE EXISTING MN AMEND Renumber K to BG |
| 65A | R302.4 | same | same | Dwelling unit rated penetrations. | Y | R302.4 Dwelling unit rated penetrations. Penetrations of wall or floor-ceiling assemblies required to be fire-resistance rated in accordance with Section R302.2 or R302.3 shall be protected in accordance with this section. A forced air duct system shall not penetrate the walls, floors or ceilings separating dwelling units. | М | М | CCP presented by Chris R. to add the last sentence to the model code langurage. Accept | CCP accepted by consnesusff | | members reviewed the CCP and accepted it by consensus. |
| 65B | R302.4.1 | SAME | SAME | Dwelling unit rated penetraions | N | THROUGH PENETRATIONS 21 IRC added an exception #2 to address annular space | М | L | A | А | Y | |
| 66 | R302.4.2 | same | same | Dwelling unit rated penetraions | N | Membrane penetrations. Exception #3 added: "or water-filled fire sprinkler piping," and "the annular space" | N | N | А | А | Y | |
| 67 | R302.5 | same | same | Dwelling-garage opening and penetraions | N | Text change: 24 IRC, the hyphen between Dwelling and Garage in the title is replaced with the word "unit" to form the new title: Dwelling unit garage opening and penetration protection | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 68 | R302.5.1 | same | same | Dwelling-garage opening protection | N | 21 IRC added language: Doors shall be self-latching and equipped with a self-closing or automatic-closing device. 24 IRC added language: Other openings between the garage and dwelling unit shall be equipped | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 69 | R302.6 | same | same | DWELLING GARAGE SEPARATION | N | Text change: 24 IRC, the hyphen between Dwelling and Garage in the title is replaced with the word "unit" | N | N | A | A | Y | |
| 70 | TABLE R302.6 | same | same | DWELLING GARAGE SEPARATION | N | Text change: 24 IRC, the hyphen between Dwelling and Garage in the title is replaced with the word "unit" | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 71 | table R302.6 | | same | dwelling/garage separation | Y | Mn. Amendes the table and adds language to this table that should be kept | N | N | Accept; continue the existing MN amendment | TABLE pending CCP | | CCP pending from Lisa H. |
| 72 | R302.8 | R302.8 | R302.8 | Foam plastic | N | Text change: reference to R316 is changed to R303 in keeping with renumbering | N | N | A | A | Y | |
| 73 | NA | NA | R302.8.1 | Foam plastic | N | Interior finish. 21 IRC adds a new section dealing with foam plastics in interior finishes and refences R316.5.10. The 24 IRC changes that section number to R303.5.10 | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 74 | NA | R302.9.5 | same | use of HDPE & PP | N | 2021 IRC adds this section to deal with HDPE & PP as interior fins. | N | N | A | А | Υ | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | | occuro | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 75 | R302.10.4 | same | same | Flame spread index and smoke- developed index for insulation | N | Exposed attic insulation. 24 IRC adds text to the end of the provision to clarify testing reuqirements: Exposed insulation materials installed on attic floors shall have a critical radiant flux of not less than 0.12 watt per square centimeter when tested in accordance with ASTM E970. | N | N | A | A | Y | |
| 76 | R302.13 | same | same | fire protection of floors | N | 2024 IRC adds another exception for Acc. Sturct. Less than 600sft. | N | N | A | А | Y | |
| 77 | NA | NA | R302.15 | fire-retardent- treated wood | N | 2024 IRC creates a new section for fire-retardent-treated wood. Includes Sub-Sections R302.15.1 thru R302.15.10 | N | N | A | A | Y | |
| 78 | R316 | same | R303 | Foam plastic | N | 2024 IRC renumbered section R316 to R303 including sub-sections thereof | N | N | А | А | Y | |
| 79 | NA | NA | R303.1.1 | Foam plastic | N | 24 IRC Creates a new section for Spray-applied foam plastic | L | L | A | A | Y | |
| 80 | NA | NA | R301.1.2 | Foam plastic | N | 24 IRC Creates a new section for INSULATING SHEATHING | L | L | A | А | Υ | |
| 81 | NA | NA | TABLE R303.1.2 | Foam plastic | N | 24 IRC Creates a new TABLE for MATERIAL STANDARDS FOR FOAM PLASTIC INSULATING SHEATHING | L | L | A | А | Υ | |
| 82 | R316.3 | SAME | R303.3 | Foam plastic | N | 21 IRC Deletes text and replaces it with subsection numbers that follow this section where that specific text is relocated. 21 IRC Adds an exception to surface burning characteristics 24 IRC changes text in the exception to clarify testing criteria | L | L | A | A | Y | |
| 83 | NA | R316.3.1 | R303.3.1 | Foam plastic | N | 21 IRC Adds a new section for Foam plastic insulation 4 inches thick or less 24 IRC RENUMBERS IT. | L | L | A | А | Y | |
| 84 | NA | R316.3.2 | R303.3.2 | Foam plastic | N | 21 IRC adds a new section for Foam plastic insulation more than 4 inches thick. 24 IRC RENUMBERS IT. | L | L | А | А | Y | |
| 85 | R316.5.13 | same | R303.5.13 | Foam plastic | N | 21 IRC changed text: he thermal barrier specified in Section R316.4 is not required to be installed on the walking surface of a structural floor system that contains foam plastic insulation where the foam plastic is covered by not-more less than a nominal 1/2-inch-thick (12.7 mm) wood structural panel. | | L | A | A | Y | |
| 86 | R316.6 | SAME | R303.6 | Foam plastic Specific apporval | N | 24 IRC reformated the text and added text to clarify testing requirements. R303.3 through R303.5 shall be specifically approved on the basis of one of the following approved tests: NFPA 286 with the acceptance criteria of Section R302.9.4, FM 4880, UL 1040 or UL 1715, or fire tests related to actual end-use configurations. Approval shall be based on an approved largescale test reflecting the actual end-use configuration and shall be performed on the finished foam plastic assembly in the maximum thickness intended for use. Assemblies tested shall include seams, joints and other typical details used in the installation of the assembly and shall be tested in the manner intended for use. The approved large-scale test shall comply with one of the following: NFPA 286 with the acceptance criteria of Section R302.9.4, FM 4880, UL 1040 or UL 1715. | L | L | A | A | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 87 | R316.8 | same | R303.8 | Wind resistance. | N | 24 IRC added text: installed directly over or under a sheathing | L | L | A | А | Υ | |
| 88 | R317 | R317 | | PROTECTION OF WOOD AND WOOD-BASED PRODUCTS AGAINST DECAY | N | 2024 IRC renumbered section R317 to R304 including sub-sections thereof | L | L | A | A | Y | |
| 89 | R317.1 | same | | PROTECTION OF WOOD AND WOOD-BASED PRODUCTS AGAINST DECAY | | 21 IRC REFORMATS the text in item #1 and adds "In crawl spaces or unexcavated areas located within the periphery of the building foundation," "and wood columns where closer than 8 inches (204 mm) to exposed ground." Item #2 adds this text "Wood framing members, including columns, that rest directly on concrete" 21 IRC then adds items #8 and #9 24 IRC RENUMBERS the section and adds text to item #8 to include "decks" and "covering that would prevent prevents moisture" and its Exception: Sawn lumber used in structures buildings located | L | L | A | A | Y | |
| 90 | R317.3 | same | | Fasteners and connectors in contact with preservative-treated and fireretardant-treated wood. | | 24 IRC added text: The coating weights for zinc-coated fasteners shall be in accordance with ASTM A153. The coating weight for zinc-coated nails shall be in accordance with ASTM A153 Class D or ASTM A641 Class 3S. Stainless steel driven fasteners shall be | L | L | A | А | Y | |
| 91 | R318 | same | | PROTECTION AGAINST SUBTERRANEAN TERMITES | N | 24 IRC RENUMBERS section R318 to R305 | L | L | A | А | Y | |
| 92 | R322 | same | R306 | FLOOD- RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION | | 2020 MSBC amends by deleting this section and referencing MN Rules Ch. 1335. 24 IRC RENUMBERS Section R322 to R306 R322.1 R306.1 General. See Minnesota Rules, Chapter 1335 | L | L | Amend keeping the 2020 MN amendment. | keep MN amendment | Y | |
| 93 | | same | | Storm Shelters | | 2020 MSBC amends by deleting this section in it's entirety. | L | L | Amend keeping the 2020 MN amendment. | keep MN amendment | Y | |
| 94 | R319 | same | R308 | Site address | N | 24 IRC RENUMBERS section R319 to R308 | L | L | A | Α | А | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------|---|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 95 | R313 R313.1 | same | R309 R309.1 | Automatic Sprinkler Systems | | 24 IRC RENUMBERS section R313 to R309 and changes the title: SECTION R313 R309 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS R313.1 R309.1 Townhouse automatic fire sprinkler systems. An automatic residential fire sprinkler system shall be installed in townhouses. 2020 MN amendement changed the exception: Exceptions: 1.An automatic residential fire sprinkler system shall not be required to be installed in a two-unit townhouse, unless required by Section R313.4 R309.3. 2.An automatic residential fire sprinkler system shall not be required when additions or alterations are made to existing townhouses that do not have an automatic residential fire sprinkler system installed. | L | L | Accept the model code language and changes. Keep the MN amendment deleting "residential fire" in keeping with model code language and renumber reference to R313.4 to R309.3. | Accept and Amend | Y | accept the model conde changes and keep the MN amendment adding exception 1 exxepmting 2-unit townhomes |
| 96 | R313.1.1 | same | R309.1.1 | Automatic Sprinkler Systems | Y | 21 IRC change the text to read the same as the MN amendment. | L | L | Accept the model code language as written. MN amendment not needed. | accept the model code language as written | Y | model code language was changed to render MN amended language unneccessary |
| 97 | R313.2 | same | R309.2 | Automatic Sprinkler Systems - one and two family | | 2020 MN amendment: R313.2 R309.2 One- and two-family dwellings automatic fire sprinkler systems. An automatic residential fire sprinkler system shall not be required to be installed in one- and two-family dwellings, unless required by Section R313.4 R309.3. | L | L | Accept the model code renumbering and text deletion and Keep the 2020 MN amendment language. | Accept and Amend | Y | accept the model conde changes and keep the MN amendment |
| 98 | R313.2.1 | SAME | R309.2.1 | Automatic Sprinkler Systems | Y | 21 IRC change the text to read the same as the MN amendment. | L | L | Accept the model code language as written. MN amendment not needed. | accept the model code language as written | Y | MN amend not needed due to model code text changes |
| 99 | R313.4 | SAME | R309.3 | Automatic Sprinkler Systems-State licensed facilities | | R313.4 State-licensed facilities RENUMBER to R309.3 word "State" and hyphen (-) removed from title because the body of the text addresses all licenses not just State Licensed Facilities (SLF). SLF redirected out of 1309? | L | L | TABLED pending 1300 and 1305 reivew and change of requirements. | TABLED | Y | CCP? TABLED pending 1300 and 1305 reivew and change of requirements. |
| 100 | R313.3 | SAME | R309.4 | Automatic Sprinkler Systems- Installation requirements | | R313.3 Installation requirements RENUBMER to R309.4 In the beginning 2015 MSBC exempted only one-family dwellings, 4500 sft or less from sprinks. That is why R313.3 starts requiring only 2-family dwellings then adds townhouses. MN NOW Excludes One and Two family dwellings and 2 unit townhouses therefore only 3 or more unit townhouses require sprinks R313.3 R309.4 Installation requirements. When an automatic sprinkler system is required in Townhouse buildings of 3 or more dwelling units two-family dwellings, it shall be installed in accordance with IRC Section P2904 or NFPA 13D and Automatic sprinkler systems required in two-family dwellings and townhouse buildings shall be installed in accordance with the following whichever is more restrictive: | L | L | TABLED pending CCP cleaning up section R313.3 | TABLED | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 101 | R314, R314.1, R314.1.1 | SAME | R310, R310.1, R310.1.1 | , Smoke alarms | | 24 IRC RENUMBERED and added language as indicated below: SECTION R314 R310 SMOKE ALARMS R314.1 R310.1 General. Smoke alarms shall comply with NFPA 72, and Section R310 and the manufacturer's installation instructions. R314.1.1 R310.1.1 Listings. Smoke alarms shall be listed and labeled in accordance with UL 217. Combination smoke and carbon monoxide alarms shall be listed and labeled in accordance with UL 217 and UL 2034. | L | L | Accept the model code language as written. MN amendment not needed. | A | Y | |
| 102 | NA | NA | R310.1.2 | Smoke alarms | | 24 IRC added this new subsection: R310.1.2 Installation. Smoke alarms and combination smoke and carbon monoxide alarms shall be installed in accordance with their listing and the manufacturer's instructions. | L | L | Accept the model code language as written. MN amendment not needed. | A | Y | |
| 103 | R314.2.2 | SAME | R310.2.2 | Smoke alarms | Y | R314.2.2 Alterations, repairs and additions. An individual dwelling unit shall be equipped with smoke alarms located as required for new dwellings when: 1.Alterations, repairs (including installation or replacement of windows or doors), or additions requiring a building permit occur; or 2.One or more sleeping rooms are added or created in existing dwellings. Exceptions: 1.Work involving the exterior surfaces of dwellings, such as the replacement of roofing or siding, or the addition of a an open porch or deck, or chimney repairs. 2.Installation, alteration, or repairs of plumbing, electrical, or mechanical systems. | L | L | Amend keeping the 2020 MN amendment. | A | Y | |
| 102 | R314.3 | SAME | R310.3 | Smoke alarms - Locations | N | 21 IRC Added item #5 24 IRC Added item #6 and RENUMBERED | L | L | Accept the model code language as written. MN amendment not needed. | А | Y | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 103 | R314.3.1 | same | | Smoke alarms - Locations cooking appl. | | 24 IRC Deletes all numbered items and adds an exception: R314.3.1 R310.3.1 Installation near cooking appliances. Smoke alarms shall not be installed not less than 10 feet (3048 mm) horizontally from a permanently installed cooking appliance. in the following locations unless- this would prevent placement of a smoke alarm ina location required by Section R310.3. 1. Ionization smoke alarms shall not be installed less than 20 feet (6096 mm) horizontally from a permanently installed cooking appliance . 2. Ionization smoke alarms with an alarm silencing switch shall not be installed less than 10 feet (3048 mm) horizontally from a permanently installed cooking appliance . 3. Photoelectric smoke alarms shall not be installed less than 6 feet (1828 mm) horizontally from a permanently installed cooking appliance . 4. Smoke alarms listed and marked "helps reduce cooking nuisance alarms" shall not be installed less than 6 feet (1828 mm) horizontally from a permanently installed cooking appliance . Exception: Smoke alarms shall be permitted to be installed not less than 6 feet (1829 mm) horizontally from a permanently installed cooking appliance where necessary to comply with Section R310.3. | | L | A | A | Y | |
| 104 | R314.4 | same | R310.4 | Smoke alarms - Interconnection | Y | 2020 MN amendment added an exception: Exception: Interconnection of smoke alarms in existing areas shall not be required where alterations or repairs do not result in removal of interior wall or ceiling finishes exposing the structure. | L | L | keep the MN amendment | АМ | Y | KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT |
| 105 | R314.6 | same | | Smoke alarms - Power source | | 2020 MN amendment deletes Exception #2 and replaces it as follows: 2. Smoke alarms installed in accordance with Section R310.2.2 shall bepermitted to be battery powered. 2. Smoke alarms installed in existing areas shall be permitted to be battery powered provided any alterations or repairs do not result in the removal of interior wall or ceiling finishes exposing the structure. | L | L | keep the MN amendment | АМ | Y | KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT |
| 106 | R315 | same | R311 | Carbon Monoxide Alarms | N | 2020 MSBC , 2021 Section R315 RENUMBERED in 24 IRC to R311 | L | L | A | А | Y | |
| 107 | | same | | CO Alarm LISTINGS | | R311.1.1 Listings. Carbon monoxide alarms shall be listed and labeled in accordance with UL 2034. Combination carbon monoxide and smoke alarms shall be listed and labeled in accordance with UL 217 and UL 2034. | L | L | A | A | Y | |
| 108 | NA | NA | R311.1.2 | INSTALLATION | N | 2024 IRC adds a new section dealing with installation: R311.1.2 Installation. Carbon monoxide alarms, and combination carbon monoxide and smoke alarms, shall be installed in accordance with their listing and the manufacturer's instructions. | L | L | ACCEPT the new model code language as written. | А | Υ | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code Section | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend Y or N | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value N=None | | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend or Comments | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | TAG Group Consensus Y or N | Comments |
| 109 | R315.2.1 | same | R311.2.1 | NEW CONST | | 2020 MRC Amended this section as follows: R315.2.1 New construction. For new construction, carbon monoxide alarms shall be provided in dwelling units where either every one-family dwelling unit, each unit in a two-family dwelling unit, and each townhouse dwelling unit shall be provided with an approved and operational carbon monoxide alarm where one or both of the following conditions exist. | M=Med, | | ACCEPT the new model code language as written. DISCUSSION? | A | Y | After discussion it was a consensus that the MN amendment be deleted and the model code language be accepted |
| 110 | R315.2.2 | same | R311.2.2 | Alterations, repairs and addditions | У | 2020 MRC Amended this section 24 IRC added exception #3 "Installation, alteration or repairs of mechanical systems that are not fuel fired." | L | l I | keep the MN amendment as written OR ACCEPT the model code language and add "Electical"? | AM | Y | KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT |
| | R315.3 R315.5 | same same | R311.3 R311.5 | LOCATION INTERCONNECTI VITY | Y | 2020 MRC Added specific distances and required on each level 2020 MRC Deleted the following language: Exception: Interconnection of carbon monoxide alarms in existing areas shall not be required where alterations or repairs do not result in removal of interior wall or ceiling finishes exposing the structure, unless there is an attic, crawl space or basement available that could provide access for interconnection without the removal of interior finishes. | L L | | KEEP EXISTING MN AMEND? KEEP EXISTING MN AMEND? | AM AM | Y | KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT |
| 113 | R315.6 | same | R311.6 | POWER SOURCE | Y | 2020 MRC Amended excep. #2: Carbon monoxide alarms installed in <u>existing areas</u> accordance with Section-R311.2.2 shall be permitted to be battery powered—provided any alterations or repairs do not result in the removal of interior wall or ceiling finishes exposing the structure. | L | L | KEEP EXISTING MN AMEND? | AM | Υ | KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT |
| 114 | R315.7 | same | R311.7 | GENERAL | N | 24 IRC changes NFPA 720 to NFPA 72 | L | L | ACCEPT the model code language | А | Y | |
| 115 | R304 | same | R312 | ROOM AREAS | N | RENUMBERED Section R304 to R312 | L | L | ACCEPT RENUMBERING | A | Υ | |
| | R305 | same | R313 | CEILING HEIGHT | N | RENUMBERED Section R305 to R313 | L | | ACCEPT RENUMBERING | А | Y | |
| 117 | R305.1 | same | R313.1 | MIN HGT | Y | 2020 MRC Amendment: R305.1 Minimum height, new buildings. Habitable space, hallways, bathrooms, toilet rooms, laundry rooms, and portions of basements containing these spaces shall have a ceiling height of not less than 7 feet (2134 mm). Bathrooms, toilet rooms and laundry rooms shall have a ceiling height of not less than 6 feet 8 inches. The required height shall be measured from the finish floor to the lowest projection from the ceiling. 2020 also deletes Exp. #3. 24 IRC addes a new Exp. #4 | L | L | KEEP EXISTING MN AMEND? | A and AM | Y | ACCEPT THE MODEL CODE LANGUAGE INCLUDING EXP. #4 AND KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT LANGUAGE |
| 118 | R305.1.1 | same | R313.1.1 | BASEMENTS | Y | 2020 MRC Adds " <u>bathrooms, toilet rooms, and laundry rooms</u> and deletes the word "at" from the beginning of the Exception. | L | L | KEEP EXISTING MN AMEND? | AM | Y | KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | 5550.511 | Secusion | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 119 | | NA | | Habitable attics and basements in existing buildings | | 24 IRC adds a new section: R313.1.2 Habitable attics and basements in existing buildings. Where a habitable attic or habitable space in a basement is created in an existing building, ceiling height shall not be less than 6 feet 8 inches (2032 mm). Bathrooms, toilet rooms and laundry rooms shall have a ceiling height of not less than 6 feet 4 inches (1930 mm). Exceptions: 1. For rooms with sloped ceilings, the required floor area of the room shall have a ceiling height of not less than 5 feet (1524 mm) and not less than 50 percent of the required floor area shall have a ceiling height of not less than 6 feet 8 inches (2032 mm). 2. At beams, girders, ducts or other obstructions, the ceiling height shall be not less than 6 feet 4 inches (1930 mm) from the finished floor. | L | L | ACCEPT the model code language OR Delete "BASEMENTS" in lue of MN AMENDED language in Section R305.2. | TABLE | | TABLE PENDING CCP FOR NEW AMENDMENT |
| 120 | R305.2 | NA | NA | Alterations to existing building basements | Y | 2020 MRC created its own section for alterations to existing basements. | L | L | keep the 2020 MN Amendment and renumber in keeping with section renumbering. R313.2 | TABLE | | TABLE TO COMPARE THE MODEL CODE WITH THE MN AMENDEMET May need new CCP |
| 121 | R325 | same | R314 | MEZZANINES | N` | Section R325 RENUMBERED to R314 | L | L | ACCEPT RENUMBERING | A | Υ | |
| 122 | R325.1 | same | R314.1 | general | N | 24 IRC adds an exception to this section: Exception: Sleeping lofts in dwelling units and sleeping units shall be permitted to comply with Section R315, subject to the limitations in Section R315.2. | L | L | ACCEPT the model code language | А | Y | |
| 123 | R325.3 | same | R314.3 | Area limitation | N | 21 & 24 IRC made minor Text changes. | L | L | ACCEPT the model code language | А | Y | |
| 124 | R325.5 | same | R314.5 | Openness | N | 24 IRC made the following changes: R325.5 R314.5 Openness. Mezzanines shall be open and unobstructed to the room in which they are located except for walls not more than 36 42 inches (914 1067 mm) in height, columns, beams and posts. Exceptions: 1. Mezzanines or portions thereof are not required to be open to the room in which they are located, provided that the aggregate floor area of the enclosed space is not greater than 10 percent of the mezzanine area. 2. In buildings that are not more than two stories above grade plane and equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system in accordance with Section R309, a mezzanine shall not be required to be open to the room in which the mezzanine is located. Exception: Mezzanines , or portions thereofof the mezzanines, are not required to be open to the room in which they are located, provided that the aggregate floor area of the enclosed space is spaces on the mezzanine are not greater than 10 percent of the mezzanine area. | | L | ACCEPT the model code language | A | Y | |
| 125 | NA | NA | R315 | SLEEPING LOFTS | N | 24 IRC Created a new section R315 Sleeping Lofts | L | L | Accept the model code section as written | TABLE | | TABLE PENDING CCP FROM KYLE THRAPP TO CLARIFY |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---|------------------------|--|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 126 | R325.6 | R326 | R316 | HABITABLE ATTICS | N | 21 IRC separated Habitable attics from Mezzanines and and created a separate section and Renumbered them R326. 24 IRC RENUMBERED R326 to the section R316 | L | L | Accept the model code section creation and RENUMBERING | А | Y | |
| 127 | NA | R326.3 | R316.3 | Story above grade plane | N | 24 IRC Amended Exp. #4 as follows: 4. Where a habitable attic is located above a third story, the dwelling unit or townhouse unit shall be equipped with a fire an automatic sprinkler system in accordance with Section P2904 shall be installed in the habitable attic and remaining portion of the townhouse unit or dwelling unit or units located beneath the habitable attic. | L | L | ACCEPT the model code language. | A | Y | |
| 128 | R309 | same | R317 | GARAGES AND CARPROTS | N | 24 IRC RENUMBERED section R309 to R317 | L | L | ACCEPT RENUMBERING | А | Υ | |
| 129 | R309.1 | same | R317.1 | floor surface | Υ | 2020 MRC amended | L | L | Accept the MN Amendment | AM | Υ | KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT |
| 130 | R309.2 | same | R317.2 | Carports | Υ | 2020 MRC amended | L | L | Accept the MN Amendment | AM | Υ | KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT |
| 131 | R309.3 | same | R317.3 | flood hazard areas | Y | 2020 MRC amended | L | L | Accept the MN Amendment | AM | Υ | KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT |
| 132 | R309.4 | same | R317.4 | automatic garage door openers | Y | 2020 MRC amended | L | L | Accept the MN Amendment | AM | Y | KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT |
| 133 | R309.5 | same | R317.5 | Fire sprinklers | Y | 2020 MRC amended R309.5 Fire sprinklers. Attached garages of two-family dwellings and 3 or more unit townhouses shall be protected by fire sprinklers and installed in compliance with Section R313.3 R309.4 installation requirements | L | L | Keep the existing MN amendment with changes CCP required to amend existing amendment to match section R309. | AM | Y | KEEP THE MN AMENDMENT with changes to match section 309 of the model code |
| 134 | NA | NA | R317.6 | Electric vehicle charging systems. | N | 24 IRC new section | L | L | DISCUSS | A | Y | |
| 135 | NA | NA | R317.7 | Automotive Lifts. | N | 24 IRC new section | L | L | DISCUSS | A | Υ | |
| 136 | NA | NA | R317.7.1 | Installation. | N | 24 IRC new sub section | L | L | DISCUSS | A | Υ | |
| 137 | R311 | same | R318 | MEANS OF EGRESS | N | RENUBMERING R311 to R318 | L | L | ACCEPT the RENUMBERING | A | Y | |
| 138 | R311.1 & R311.2 | same | R318.1 & R318.2 | | N | Dwellings Dwelling units | L | L | ACCEPT model code change CCP presented for TAG review | Accept model code language as writtenx CCP denyed | Y | CCP was discussed but TAG members. Poll to accept or deny the CCP. Consensus all voting to deny. |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|------|--|--|------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code Section | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value N=None, | Cost | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | | Comments |
| | Section | | | | Y or N | | M=None, M=Med, | | or Comments | AW - Amena | Y or N | |
| 139 start mtg #6 | R311.3.2 | same | R318.3.2 | Floor elevations at other exterior doors. | Υ | 2020 MN AMENDMENT 24 IRC revisions R311.3.2 R318.3.2 Floor elevations at other exterior doors. Doors Exterior doors other than the required egress door shall be provided with landings or floors not more than 7-3/4 inches (196 mm) below the top of the threshold. Exception: A top An exterior landing or floor is not required at the exterior doorway where if a stairway less than 30 inches (762 mm) in height of not more than two risers is located on the exterior side of the door, provided that the door does not swing over the stairway .The stairway height shall be measured vertically from the interior floor surface to the finished grade. | ۔ | L | Accept the MN Amendment and 24 IRC revisions | | | |
| 140 | R311.4 | same | R318.4 | Vertical egress | N | 24 IRC changes as follows: R311.4 R318.4 Vertical egress. Egress from basements and habitable levels including habitable attics and basements that | L | L | ACCEPT the model code language | | | |
| | R311.5 | same | 318.5 | LANDINGS | У | CCP submitted for Frost protection of landings | | | TAG review and recommendations | | | |
| 141 | R311.7, | same | R318.7.1 | STAIRWAYS general | Y | 2020 MN AMENDED adding "general" to the section heading. | L | L | delete the MN amendment that added "general" and accept the model code language as written. | | | |
| 142 | R311.7.1 R311.7.1.1 | NA | R318.7.1.1 | Stairways serving dwellings or accessory structures. | | 2020 MN Amendment added the text with section R311.7.1.1 now R318.7.1.1 21 IRC added text to R311.7 (R318.7) which encompasses all stairways with 3 exceptions. Exp. #1 uses the negative to mirror the intent of the MN amend. R311.7.1.1 rendering it superfluous. Exp. #2 & #3 those exceptions mirror the MN amend. #1 adding "Nonhbitable" to attics. The current MN amend. Exp.#2 could be kept: 2. 4. Stairs that only provide access to plumbing, mechanical, or electrical equipment. | L | L | CCP needed if Exp. 4 is kept Keep the model code language and amend to delete MN amended language and numbering except include current Exp. #2 as Exp. #4. | | | |
| 143 | R311.7.1.2 | R311.7.1 | R318.7.1 | Width | Y | MN renubmered this section; if the above is followed the 24 IRC numbering can be kept. MN amended this section by adding: Handrails shall not project more than 4.5 inches (114 mm) on either side of the stairway and the minimum | L | L | Keep the MN amendment adding the text. | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | , | o be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ite No | | esota IRC Cod | | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | |
| | Sect | ion Sectio | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 144 | R311.7 | 2 same | R318.7.2 | Headroom | Y | 2020 MN Amended R311.7.2 Headroom. The minimum headroom in all parts of the stairway shall be not less than 6 feet 8 inches (2032 mm) measured vertically from the sloped line adjoining the tread nosing or from the floor surface of the landing or platform on that portion of the stairway. Exceptions: 1. Where the nosings of treads at the side of a flight extend under the edge of a floor opening through which the stair passes, the floor opening shall notbe allowed to project horizontally into the required headroom not more than a maximum of 43/4 inches (121 mm). 2. The minimum headroom for existing buildings shall be in accordance with Section R305.2.2 R313.2.2 3. The headroom for spiral stairways shall be in accordance with Section R311.7.10.1.R318.7.11.1 | L | L | Keep the MN amendment | | | |
| 14 | R311.7 | 3 same | R318.7.3 | Vertical rise | N | 21 IRC changed 151 inches to 12 feet 7 inches | L | L | ACCEPT model code change | | | |
| 14 | | | R318.7.5.3 | NOSINGS | + | 24 IRC made text changes and added an Exp. #2 | L | L | ACCEPT model code change | | | |
| 144 | 7 R311.7 | 6 SAME | R318.7.6 | Landings for stairways. | N | 24 IRC made text changes and added 3 more exceptions: flight of stairs stairway Exceptions: 1. The top landing of an interior stairway, including those in an enclosed garage, shall be permitted to be on the other side of a door located at the top of the stairway A floor or landing is not required at the top of an interior-flight of stairs, including stairs in an enclosed garage, provided that a the door does not swing over the stairs. 2. At an enclosed garage, the top landing at the stair shall be permitted to be not more than 73/4 inches (197 mm) below the top of the threshold. 3. At exterior doors, a top landing is not required for an exterior stairway of not more than two risers, provided that the door does not swing over the stairway. 4. Exterior stairways to grade with three or fewer risers serving a deck, porch or patio shall have a bottom landing width of not less than 36 inches (914 mm), provided that the stairway is not the required access to grade serving the required egress door. | L | L | Accept the model code language as written. | | | |
| 14 | R311.7 | 7 SAME | R318.7.7 | Stairway walking surface | N | 21 IRC added text and an exception | L | L | Accept the model code language as written. | | | |
| 14 | R311.7 THRU R311.7 | 8.1 SAME 8.6 | NA | HANDRAILS | N | 24 IRC DELETED all subsections of R311.7.8 for handrails and moved those provisions to its own new Section R320 HANDRAILS. | L | L | ACCEPT the model code deletion | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Jection | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 150 | NA | NA | R318.7.9 | Stairways in existing buildings. | N | 24 IRC created a new section using R318.7.9 R318.7.9 Stairways in existing buildings. Alterations to existing stairs shall not be required to comply with the requirements of this code where the existing space and construction does not allow a reduction in pitch or slope. | L | L | accept the model code change | | | |
| 151 | R311.7.11.2 | SAME | R318.7.12.2 | Handrails of alternating tread devices. | N | 24 IRC RENUMBERED and made the following changes: Handrails shall be provided on both sides of alternating tread devices and shall comply with Section R320. Sections R320.3 through R320.7. Handrail height shall be uniform, not less than 30 inches (762 mm) and not more than 34 inches (864 mm). | L | L | accept the model code change | | | |
| 152 | R311.7.12.2 | | R318.7.13.2 | Handrails of ship's ladders. | | 24 IRC RENUMBERED and made the following changes: Handrails shall be provided on both sides of ship's ladders and shall comply with Section R320 Sections R320.3 through R320.7. Handrail height shall be uniform, not less than 30 inches (762 mm) and not more than 34 inches (864 mm). | L | L | accept the model code change | | | |
| 153 | R311.8 | SAME | R318.8 | RAMPS | N | 21 IRC addes text after the heading: Ramps. Where required by this code or provided, ramps shall comply with this section. Exception: Ramps not within or serving a building , porch or deck. 24 IRC RENUMBERED | L | L | accept the model code change | | | |
| 154 | R311.8.3 | SAME | R318.8.3 | Handrails required. | N | 24 IRC RENUMBERED and made the following changes: R311.8-3 R318.8.3 Handrails shall be provided on not less than one side of ramps exceeding a slope of 1 unit vertical in 12 units horizontal (8.33-percent slope) and shall comply with Section R320. | L | L | accept the model code change | | | |
| 155 | R310 | SAME | R319 | Emergency escape and rescue opening | N | 24 IRC RENUMBERS | L | L | ACCEPT RENUMBERING | | | |
| 156 | R310.1 | SAME | R319.1 | EEROs required | Y | 2020 MN Amends this sectionone or more sleeping rooms, an emergency escape and rescue opening shall be required in each sleeping room. but not be required in adjoining areas of the basement. Emergency escape and rescue Exceptions: 2. Basements or basement bedrooms when the building is protected with an automatic sprinkler system installed in accordance with IRC Section P2904 or NFPA 13D. 3. Basements or basement bedrooms where the entire basement area, including all portions of the means of egress to the level of exit discharge, and all areas on the level of exit discharge that are open to the means of egress is protected with an automatic sprinkler system in accordance with IRC Section P2904 or NFPA 13D. | | L | compare with next line item to decide what stays and what goes | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Iten No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impac | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 157 | R310.1 | SAME | R319.1 | EEROs required | У | 21 and 24 IRCs add text and exceptions: R310.1 R319.1 Emergency escape and rescue opening required. Basements, habitable attics, the room to which a sleeping loft is open, and every sleeping room shall have not less than one operable emergency escape and rescue opening. Where basements contain one or more sleeping rooms, an emergency escape and rescue opening shall be required in each sleeping room. but not be required in adjoining areas of the basement. Emergency escape and rescue openings shall open directly into a public way .or to a yard or court having a minimum width of 36 inches (914 mm) that opens to a public way. Exceptions: 1. Storm shelters and basements Basements used only to house mechanical equipment not exceeding a total floor area of 200 square feet (18.58 m2). 2. Storm shelters constructed in accordance with ICC 500. 3. 2. Where the dwelling unit or townhouse unit is equipped with an automatic sprinkler system installed in accordance with Section P2904, sleeping rooms in basements shall not be required to have emergency escape and rescue openings provided that the basement has one of the following: 3.1. 2.1. One means of egress complying with Section R318 and one emergency escape and rescue opening. 3.2. 2.2. Two means of egress complying with Section R318. 4.3. A yard shall not be required to open directly into a public way where the yard opens to an unobstructed path from the yard to the public way. Such path shall have a width of not less than 36 inches (914 mm). | L | L | see above CCP submitted for this section | | | |
| 158 | R310.1.1 | SAME | R319.1.1 | Operational constraints and opening control devices. | N | 21 IRC added the following: Emergency escape and rescue openings shall be operational from the inside of the room without the use of keys, tools or special knowledge. Window opening control devices and fall prevention devices complying with ASTM F2090 shall be permitted for use on windows serving as a required emergency escape and rescue opening and shall be not more than 70 inches (178 cm) above the finished floor. | L | L | accept the model code language | | | |
| 159 | R310.2 | SAME | R319.2 | Emergency escape and rescue openings. | N | 21 IRC added the following: Emergency escape and rescue openings shall have minimum dimensions in accordance with Sections R319.2.1 through R319.2.4. | L | L | accept the model code language | | | |
| 160 | R310.2.1 | SAME | R319.2.1 | Minimum size | N | 21 IRC added the following: Minimum size. Emergency escape and rescue openings shall have a net clear opening of not less than 5.7 square feet (0.530 m2). Exception: The minimum net clear opening for grade-floor emergency escape and rescue openings shall be 5 square feet (0.465 m2). | L | L | accept the model code language | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Jection | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 161 | R310.2.2 | SAME | R319.2.2 | Minimum dimensions. | N | 21 IRC added the following NEW section: Minimum dimensions. The minimum net clear opening height dimension shall be 24 inches (610 mm). The minimum net clear opening width dimension shall be 20 inches (508 mm). The net clear opening dimensions shall be the result of normal operation of the opening. | L | L | accept the model code language | | | |
| 162 | R310.2.3 | SAME | R319.2.3 | Maximum height from floor. | N | 21 IRC added the following NEW section: Maximum height from floor. Emergency escape and rescue openings shall have the bottom of the clear opening not greater than 44 inches (1118 mm) above the floor. where the sill height is below grade, it shall be provided with a window well in accordance with Section R310.2.3. | L | L | accept the model code language | | | |
| 163 | R310.2.3 | DELETED | DELETED | WINDOW WELLS | N | 21 IRC DELETED the Window Wells section and its sub-sections RR310.2.3.1, R310.2.3.2 and instead uses R310.4 AREA WELLS. | L | L | accept the model code change | | | |
| 164 | R310.2.4 | SAME | R319.2.4 | Emergency escape and rescue openings under decks, porches and cantilevers. | N | 21 IRC added the following: Emergency escape and rescue openings under decks, porches and cantilevers. Emergency escape and rescue openings installed under decks, porches and cantilevers shall be fully openable and provide a path not less than 36 inches (914 mm) in height and 36 inches (914 mm) in width to a yard or court. | L | L | accept the model code language | | | |
| 165 | R310.2.5 | DELETED | DELETED | Replacement windows | N | 21 IRC Deleted R310.2.5 and RENUMBERS Replacement windows section to R310.5 24 IRC RENUMBERS to R319.5 | L | L | accept the model code change | | | |
| 166 | R310.2.5.1 | NA | NA | Licensed facilities. | Y | 2020 MN Amendment R310.2.5.1 Licensed facilities. Windows in rooms used for foster care or day care licensed or registered by the state of Minnesota shall comply with the provisions of Section R310.2.5 R319.5, or all of the following conditions, whichever is more restrictive: 1. Minimum of 20 inches (508 mm) in clear opening width; 2. Minimum of 20 inches (508 mm) in clear opening height; 3. Minimum of 648 square inches (4.5 square feet) clear opening; and 4. Maximum of 48 inches (1219 mm) from the floor to the sill height. | L | L | Keep the MN amendment and change the section number to R319.5.2 | | | |
| 167 | R310.3 | SAME | R319.3 | Emergency escape and rescue doors. | N | 21 IRC added the following: Where a door is provided as the required emergency escape and rescue opening, it shall be a side-hinged door or a sliding door. Where the opening is below the adjacent grade, it shall be provided with an area well. | L | L | accept the model code change | | | |
| 168 | R310.3.1 | DELETED | DELETED | Minimum door opening size | N | R310.3.1 Minimum door opening size. The minimum net clear height opening for any door that serves as an emergency and escape rescue opening shall be in accordance with Section R310.2.1. | L | L | accept the model code change | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 169 | R310.3.2 | R310.4 | R319.4 | AREA WELLS | N | 21 IRC moves AREA WELLS to its own section and adds opening text: 24 IRC RENUMBERS R310.4 R319.4 Area wells. An emergency escape and rescue opening where the bottom of the clear opening is below the adjacent grade shall be provided with an area well in accordance with Sections R319.4.1 through R319.4.4. | L | L | accept the model code change | | | |
| 170 | none | R310.4.1 | R319.4.1 | Minimum size | N | 21 IRC added a new section | М | L | A | | | |
| 171 | R310.3.2.1 | R310.4.2, R310.4.2.1,R 310.4.2.2 | R319.4.2, R319.4.2.1, R319.4.2.2 | LADDERS AND STEPS | N | 21 IRC broke this section apart adding subsections with the previous language | М | L | A | | | |
| 172 | R310.3.2.2 | R310.4.3 | same | Area Well Drainage | N | 21 IRC deleted some text: Drainage. Area wells shall be designed for proper drainage by connecting to the building's foundation drainage system required by Section R405.1 or by an approved alternative method. | М | L | CCP Presented for review not deleting the text. | | | |
| 172 | R310.4 | R310.4.4 | R319.4.4 | Bars, grilles, covers and screens. | N | 21 IRC Change some text: "emergency escape and rescue openings , <u>bulkhead enclosures or</u> area wells or <u>window wells</u> that serve such openings," It also added compliance with section R310.4.1. 24 IRC Renumbered the sections | М | L | A | | | |
| 173 | NA | R310.5 | R319.5 | Replacement windows for emergency escape and rescue openings | N | 21 IRC added this new section R310.5 which was R310.2.5. Replacement windows . Replacement windows installed in buildings meeting the scope of this code shall be exempt from the maximum sill height requirements of Section R310.2.2 R319.2 and the requirements of Section R310.2.1 R319.4.4, provided that the replacement window meets the following conditions: | М | L | A | | | |
| 174 | NA | R310.5 | R319.5 | Replacement windows for emergency escape and rescue openings | Y | 1. The replacement window is the manufacturer's largest standard size window that will fit within the existing frame or existing rough opening. The replacement window is shall be permitted to be of the same operating style as the existing window as long as it does not reduce the clear opening width or height by more than 2" or a style that provides for an equal or greater window opening area than the existing window. | М | L | CCP Presented for review to add text. | | | |
| 175 | NA | NA | R319.5.1 | Window opening control device and fall protection device height. | | 24 IRC addes this subsection to replacement windows: R319.5.1 Window opening control device and fall protection device height. Window opening control devices or fall protection devices shall be located at a height in accordance with Section R319.1.1 or at as low a height as the device can be installed within the existing clear opening. | М | L | A | | | |
| 176 | R310.5 | R310.6 | R319.6 | Dwelling additions. | N | 21 IRC added a new exception: 3. An operable window complying with Section R319.7.1 shall be acceptable as an emergency escape and rescue opening. | М | L | A | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 1 | o be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| lte No | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 17 | R310.6 | R310.7 | R319.7 | Alterations or repairs of existing basements. | N | 21 IRC added the 2018 exception into the opening language and added a new exception: R319.7 Alterations or repairs of existing basements. New sleeping rooms created in an existing basement shall be provided with emergency escape and rescue openings in accordance with Section R319.1. Other than new sleeping rooms, where existing basements undergo alterations or repairs, an emergency escape and rescue opening is not required. Exception: An operable window complying with Section R319.7.1 shall be acceptable as an emergency escape and rescue opening. | M | L | A | | | |
| 17 | R310.6.1 | NA | NA | Sleeping rooms in existing basements. | Y | 2020 MN amendment added this section and the following: R310.6.1 Sleeping rooms in existing basements. New sleeping rooms created in an existing basement shall be provided with emergency escape and rescue openings in accordance with Section R310.1. Exception: Emergency escape and rescue openings are not required to be provided where the entire basement area, including all portions of the means of egress to the level of exit discharge, and all areas on the level of exit discharge that are open to the means of egress are protected with an automatic sprinkler system in accordance with IRC Section P2904 or NFPA 13D. | M | L | CCP Required Keep the MN amendment language of the exception because the IRC assumes all dwellings are sprinked. Delete the beginning language that is now in R319.7. | | | |
| 179 | NA | R310.7.1 | R319.7.1 | Existing emergency escape and rescue openings | N | 21 IRC added this new section: R319.7.1 Existing emergency escape and rescue openings. Where a change of occupancy would require an emergency escape and rescue opening in accordance with Section R319.1, operable windows serving as the emergency escape and rescue opening shall comply with the following: 1. An existing operable window shall provide a minimum net clear opening of 4 square feet (0.38 m2) with a minimum net clear opening height of 22 inches (559 mm) and a minimum net clear opening width of 20 inches (508 mm). 2. A replacement window where such window complies with both of the following: 2.1. The replacement window meets the size requirements in Item 1. 2.2. The replacement window is the manufacturer's largest standard-size window that will fit within the existing frame or existing rough opening. The replacement window shall be permitted to be of the same operating style as the existing window or a style that provides for an equal or greater window opening area than the existing window. | M | М | DISCUSS does this conflict with other MN code chapters? 1305, 1311? Change of occupancy other than IRC-1, IRC-2, IRC-3, IRC-4 will result in leaving 1309 and complying with 1305: see 1300.0040 subp. 2 other that item 1, the rest of the text is in R319.5 Replacement Windows. | | | |
| 18 | R311.7.8 | same | R320 | HANDRAILS | N | 24 IRC relocated the Handrail <u>sub</u> section from R311.7.8 and created a new section R320 with new subsections | М | M | А | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 181 | R311.7.8.1 | same | R320.2 | HEIGHT | N | 24 IRC added text: R311.7.8.1 R320.2 Height. Handrail height, measured vertically from the sloped plane adjoining the tread nosing , or finish surface of ramp slope, shall be not less than 34 inches (864 mm) and not more than 38 inches (965 mm). Handrail height on alternating tread devices and ship's ladders shall be uniform and not less than 30 inches (762 mm) and not more than 34 inches (864 mm). | М | М | A | | | |
| 182 | R311.7.8.2 | same | R320.3 | Handrail projection. | n | 24 IRC added text: R311.7.8.2 R320.3 Handrail projection. Handrails shall not project more than 41/2 inches (114 mm) on either side of the stairway or ramp. | m | m | a | | | |
| 183 | | SAME | R320.5 | continuity | | 24 IRC made the following text changes: R311.7.8.4 R320.5 Continuity. Handrails shall be continuous for the full length of the flight, from a point directly above the top riser nosing of the landing at the top of the flight to a point directly above the lowest risernosing of the flight. Handrails where required for ramps shall be continuous for the full length of the ramp. A handrail end shall be returned continuous to itself or toward a wall, guard or walking surface, or shall terminate to a post. Handrail returns shall not form a gap more than 1/4 inch (6.4 mm) from the adjacent wall. Exceptions: 1. Handrail continuity shall be permitted to be interrupted by a newel post at a turn in a flight with winders, at a landing, or over the lowest tread. 2. A volute, turnout or starting easing shall be allowed to terminate over the lowest tread and over the top landing. | М | М | A | | | |
| 184 | R312 | same | R321 | GUARDS AND WINDOW FALL PROTECTION | N | 24 IRC RENUMBERED this section | М | М | А | | | |
| 185 | R312.1.1 | same | R321.1.1 | Where required | Y | 21 IRC changed the language to now mirror 2020 MN amendment language. | m | m | delete the MN amendment and accept the model code language as written | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---|------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 186 | R312.2.1 | same | R321.2.1 | Window opening height | Y | 21 IRC changed the title of this section to "Window Opening Height" MN had amended this section: R312.2.1 R321.2.1 Window sills. In dwelling units, where the lowest part bottom of the clear opening of an operable window is located less than 24 inches above the finished floor and greater more than 72 inches (1829 mm) above the finished grade or surface below on the exterior of the building, the operable window shall comply with one of the following: the lowest part of the window opening shall be a minimum of 36 inches (914 mm) above the finished floor of the room in which the window is located. Operable sections of windows shall not permit openings that allow passage of a 4 inch diameter (102 mm) sphere where such openings are located within 36 inches (914 mm) of the finished floor. 1. Operable window openings will not allow a 4-inch-diameter (102 mm) sphere to pass through where the openings are in their largest opened position. 2. Operable windows are provided with window opening control devices or fall prevention devices that comply with ASTM F2090. Exceptions: 1. Windows with openings that will not allow a 4-inch diameter (102 mm) sphere to pass through the opening when the window is in its largest opened position. 2. Openings that are provided with window fall prevention devices that comply with ASTM F2090. 3. Windows that are provided with window opening control devices that comply with Section R312.2.2. 4. Replacement windows: | m | m | Accept the model code language and delete the MN amendment. | | | |
| 187 | R312.2.2 | same | R321.2.2 | Emergency escape and rescue openings. | N | 21 IRC changed the title of this section to "Emergency escape and rescue openings." and added the following: R321.2.2 Emergency escape and rescue openings. Where an operable window serves as an emergency escape and rescue opening, a window opening control device or fall prevention device, after operation to release the control device or fall prevention device allowing the window to fully open, shall not reduce the net clear opening area of the window unit to less than the area required by Sections R319.2.1 and R319.2.2. | М | М | A | | | |
| 188 | | same | R322 | ACCESSIBILITY | N | RENUMBERING of the section | М | М | Α | | | |
| 189 | R320.1 | same | R322.1 | Dwelling units or sleeping units. | Υ | 21 IRC moved the exception from the next section to this section. 24 IRC RENUMBERED the section and changed the title to "Dwelling units or sleeping units." 2020 MN made the following chnages: R320.1 Scope. Where there are four or more IRC-3 dwelling units or sleeping units in a single structure, the provisions of Chapter 11 of the International Building Code for Group R-3 occupancies located in Minnesota Rules, Chapter 1341, Minnesota Accessibility Code, shall apply. | М | М | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code Section | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend Y or N | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value N=None | | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend or Comments | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | TAG Group Consensus Y or N | Comments |
| 190 | R320.1.1 | same | NA | GUESTROOMS | Y | 21 IRC Deleted this section, there is no longer a need for the MN | M=Med, | | Delete the MN amendment | | 1 01 14 | |
| | | | | | | amendemnt | М | М | | | | |
| 191 | R320.2 | same | R322.2 | LIVE WORK UNITS | Υ | 2020 MRC deleted this section by amendment | М | М | Keep the MN amendment | | | |
| 192 | NA | NA | R322.3 | CARE FACILITIES | N | 24 IRC added ths new section: R322.3 Care facilities. Where care facilities are permitted to be constructed in accordance with Section R101.2, the portions of the dwelling used to operate a business providing care shall be accessible in accordance with Chapter 11 of the International Building Code. | М | М | CCP Needed to direct to the appropriate MN rules and codes. | | | |
| 193 | R321 | same | R323 | ELEVATORS AND PLATFORM LIFTS | N | 24 IRC RENUMBERED | М | М | А | | | |
| 194 | R321.1 | same | R323.1 | ELEVATORS | Y | 2020 MRC Amended this section as follows: R321.1 R323.1 Elevators, platform lifts. For elevator and platform lift requirements, see Minnesota Rules, Chapter 1307, Elevators and Related Devices. | М | М | Keep the MN amendment | | | |
| 195 | R321.2 | SAME | R323.2 | Platform lifts | Υ | 2020 MRC deleted this section by amendment | М | М | Keep the MN amendment | | | |
| 196 | R321.3 | SAME | R323.3 | ACCESSIBILITY | Υ | 2020 MRC deleted this section by amendment | М | М | Keep the MN amendment | | | |
| 197 | R308 | SAME | R324 | GLAZING | N | 24 IRC RENUMBERED this section | М | М | A | | | |
| 198 | R308.4.5 | SAME | R324.4.5 | Glazing and wet surfaces. | N | 21 IRC added the following: R324.4.5 Glazing and wet surfaces. Glazing in walls, enclosures or fences containing or adjacent to hot tubs, spas, whirlpools, saunas, steam rooms, bathtubs, showers and indoor or outdoor swimming pools where the bottom exposed edge of the glazing is less than 60 inches (1524 mm) measured vertically above any standing or walking surface shall be considered to be a hazardous location. This shall apply to single glazing and each pane in multiple glazing. Exception: Glazing that is more than 60 inches (1524 mm), measured horizontally, from the water's edge of a bathtub, hot tub, spa, whirlpool or swimming pool or from the edge of a shower, sauna or steam room. | М | М | A | | | |
| 199 | R308.4.6 | SAME | R324.4.6 | Glazing adjacent to stairs and ramps. | N | 24 IRC Added and deleted the following: R308.4.6 R324.4.6 Glazing adjacent to stairs and ramps. Glazing installed where the bottom exposed edge of the glazing is less than 36 inches (914 mm) above the plane of the adjacent walking surface of flights of stairs, ramp runs stairways, landings between flights of stairs and landings between ramp runs ramps shall be considered to be in a hazardous location. | М | М | Α | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 200 | R308.6.3 | SAME | R324.6.3 | SCREENS GENERAL | N | 21 IRC added the following: R308.6.3 R324.6.3 Screens, general. For fully tempered or heat- strengthened glass, abroken glass retention screen meeting the requirements of Section R324.6.7 shall be installed below the full area of the glass, except for fully tempered glass that meets Condition 1 or 2 listed in Section R324.6.5. | М | М | A | | | |
| 201 | R308.6.4 | SAME | R324.6.4 | Screens with multiple glazing. | N | 21 IRC Added the following: R308.6.4 R324.6.4 Screens with multiple glazing. Where the inboard pane is fully tempered, heat-strengthened or wired glass, a broken glass retention screen meeting the requirements of Section R324.6.7 shall be installed below the full area of the glass, except for Condition 1 or 2 listed in Section R324.6.5. Other panes in the multiple glazing shall be of any type listed in Section R324.6.2. | М | М | A | | | |
| 202 | R308.6.5 | same | R324.6.5 | Screens not required. | N | 21 IRC added the following: R308.6.5 R324.6.5 Screens not required. Screens shall not be required where laminated glass complying with Item 1 of Section R324.6.2 is used as single glazing or the inboard pane in multiple glazing. Screens shall not be required where fully tempered glass is used as single glazing or the inboard pane in multiple glazing and either of the following conditions is met: 24 IRC made the following change: 2. The glass area is greater than 16 square feet (1.49 m2); the glass is sloped 30 degrees (0.52 rad) or less from vertical; and the highest point of glass is not more than 10 feet (3048 mm) above a walking surface. | М | М | A | | | |
| 203 | R308.6.7 | same | R324.6.7 | Screen characteristics. | N | 21 IRC addedScreen characteristics. The screen and its fastenings shall: be capable of supporting twice the weight of the glazing; be firmly and substantially fastened to the framing members; be installed within 4 inches (102 mm) of the glass; and have a mesh opening of not greater than 1 inch by 1 inch (25 mm by 25 mm). | М | М | A | | | |
| 204 | R303 | same | R324 | LIGHT, VENTILATION AND HEATING | N | RENUMBERED from R303 to R325 | М | М | A | | | |
| 205 | R303.1 | same | R325.1 | HABITABLE ROOMS | N | 21 IRC made some changes but 24 IRC deleted all opening language and replaced it with sub-sections. R303.1 R325.1 Habitable rooms. Habitable space shall be provided natural light and natural ventilation in accordance with Sections R325.1.1 through R325.1.3. | М | М | A | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | | | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 206 | NA | NA | R325.1.1 | NATURAL LIGHT | | 24 IRC created this new sub-section: R325.1.1 Natural light. Habitable rooms shall have an aggregate area of glazed openings not less than 8 percent of the floor area of such rooms. Required glazed openings shall face directly onto a street, alley or public way, or a yard or court located on the same lot as the building. Exceptions: 1. Required glazed openings shall be permitted to face into a roofed porch, deck or patio adjacent to a street, alley, public way, yard or court, where there the longer side of the roofed area is not less than 65 percent unobstructed and the ceiling height is not less than 7 feet (2134 mm). 2. Required glazed openings shall be permitted to face into a sunroom adjacent to a street, alley, public way, yard or court. 3. Glazed openings are not required where artificial light is provided that is capable of producing an average illumination of 6 footcandles (65 lux) over the area of the room at a height of 30 inches (762 mm) above the floor level. 4. Eave projections shall not be considered as obstructing the clear open space of a yard or court. | М | M | A | | | |
| 207 | NA | NA | | NATURAL VENTILATION | | 24 IRC created this new sub-section: R325.1.2 Natural ventilation. Habitable rooms shall have an aggregate area openable tothe outdoors not less than 4 percent of the floor area of such rooms. Openings shall be through windows, skylights, doors, louvers or other approved openings to the outdoor air. Such openings shall be provided with ready access or shall otherwise be readily controllable by the building occupants. Exceptions: 1. Natural ventilation shall not be required in habitable rooms other than kitchens where a whole-house mechanical ventilation system or a mechanical ventilation system capable of producing 0.35 air changes per hour in the habitable rooms is installed in accordance with Section M1505. 2. Natural ventilation shall not be required in kitchens where a local exhaust system is installed in accordance with Section M1505. 3. Required ventilation openings shall be permitted to open into a thermally isolated sunroom or roofed porch, deck, or patio where not less than 40 percent of the roofed area perimeter is open to the outdoor air. 4. Required ventilation openings shall be permitted to open into a thermally isolated sunroom provided there is an openable area between the adjoining room and the sunroom of not less than one-tenth of the floor area of the interior room and not less than 20 square feet (1.9 m2). The minimum openable area of the adjoining room and the sunroom to outdoor air shall be based on the total floor area of the adjoining room and the sunroom on and the sunroom on and the sunroom to outdoor air shall be based on the total floor area of the adjoining room and the sunroom. | M | M | A | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 208 | R303.2 | same | R325.1.3 | Adjoining rooms. | N | 24 IRC RENUMBERED this section and deleted the exception: R303.2 R325.1.3 Adjoining rooms. For the purpose of determining light and ventilation requirements, rooms shall be considered to be a portion of an adjoining room where not less than one-half of the area of the common wall is open and unobstructed and provides an opening of not less than one-tenth of the floor area of the interior room and not less than 25 square feet (2.3 m 2). Exception: Openings required for light or ventilation shall be permitted to open into a sunroom with thermal isolation or a patio cover, provided that there is an openable area between the adjoining room and the sunroom or patio cover of not less than one tenth of the floor area of the interior room and not less than 20 square feet (2 m2). The minimum openable area to the outdoors shall be based on the total floor area being ventilated. | М | М | A | | | |
| 209 | R303.4 | same | R325.3 | Mechanical ventilation. | | 2020 MN amendment: R303.4 Mechanical ventilation. Mechanical ventilation of a dwelling unit shall comply with either Minnesota Rules, Chapter 1322 or 1346. 21, 24 IRC added this section: R325.3 Mechanical ventilation. Buildings and dwelling units complying with Section N1102.5.1 shall be provided with mechanical ventilation in accordance with Section M1505, or with other approved means of ventilation. | М | М | Keep MN amendment or is model code language sufficient now that we are adding Ch. 11, 12-24? | | | |
| 210 | R303.9, R303.9.1 | same | NA | Required Glazed Openings Sunroom additions | N | 24 IRC Deleted R303.9 Required glazed openings and its sub-section R303.9.1 Sunroom additions. | М | М | A | | | |
| 211 | R306 | same | R326 | SANITATION | N | 24 IRC RENUMBERED ONLY no changes | М | М | A | | | |
| 212 | | same | R327 | TOILET, BATH AND SHOWER SPACES | N | 24 IRC RENUMBERED | М | М | A | | | |
| 213 | | | R327.1 | SPACE REQUIRED | Υ | 2020 MN Amended to direct to Ch. 4714 | М | М | Keep the MN amendment | | | |
| 214 | R307.1 | same | | Min. fixture Clearances | Υ | 2020 MN Amendment deleted this figure. | М | M | keep the MN amendment | | | |
| 215 | R326, R326.1 | | | SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND HOT TUBS | | 2020 MN Amendment deleted this section and its sub-section | М | М | keep the MN amendment | | | |
| 216 | R324.3 | same | R329.3 | Photovoltaic systems. | N | 21 IRC Added the following: R324.3 R329.3 Photovoltaic systems. Photovoltaic (PV) systems shall be designed and installed in accordance with Sections R329.3.1 through R329.8.1 and the manufacturer's installation instructions. The electrical portion of solar PV systems shall be designed and installed in accordance with NFPA 70. | М | М | A | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 1 | Го be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | |
| | Section | Jeen Jeen Jeen Jeen Jeen Jeen Jeen Jeen | 55511511 | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 217 | R324.3.1 | same | R329.3.1 | Equipment listings. | N | 21 & 24 IRC made the following changes: R324.3.1 R329.3.1 Equipment listings. Photovoltaic panels and modules shall be listed and labeled in accordance with UL 1703 or with both UL 61730-1 and UL 61730-2. Inverters shall be listed and labeled in accordance with UL 1741. Systems connected to the utility grid shall use inverters listed for utility interaction. Mounting systems listed and labeled in accordance with UL 2703 shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions and their listings. Building-integrated photovoltaic (BIPV) roof coverings and BIPV roof assemblies shall be listed and labeled in accordance with UL 7103. | М | М | A | | | |
| 218 | R324.5 | same | R329.5 | Building- integrated photovoltaic systems | N | R324.5 R329.5 Building-integrated photovoltaic systems. Building-integrated photovoltaic (BIPV) systems that serve as roof coverings shall be designed and installed in accordance with-Section R905 Sections R329.5.1 through R329.5.2. | М | М | А | | | |
| 219 | R324.5.1 | same | R329.5.1 | BIPV roofing systems. | N | R324.5.1 R329.5.1 Photovoltaic shingle s BIPV roofing systems. Photovoltaic shingles BIPV roofing systems shall comply with Section R905.15. BIPV roof panels shall comply with Section R905.16. | М | М | A | | | |
| 220 | R324.5.3 | same | R329.5.2 | BIPV | N | R324.5.3 R329.5.2 BIPV roof panels exterior wall coverings and fenestration. BIPV roof panels shall comply with Section R905.16. BIPV exterior wall coverings and fenestration shall comply with Section R705. | М | М | A | | | |
| 221 | R324.6 | same | R329.6 | Roof access and pathways. | N | 21 IRC added exception 4 & 24 IRC made the following changes to exception 4: 4. BIPV systems listed in accordance with Section 690.12(B)(2) of NFPA 70 UL 3741, where the removal or cutting away of portions of the BIPV system during firefighting operations has been determined to not expose a firefighter to electrical shock hazards. | М | М | A | | | |
| 222 | R324.6.2.1 | same | R329.6.2.1 | Alternative setback at ridge | N | R329.6.2.1 Alternative setback at ridge. Where an automatic sprinkler system is installed within the dwelling or townhouse | M | М | A | | | |
| 223 | R324.6.2.2 | R324.6.3 | R329.6.3 | Emergency escape and rescue openings | N | 21 IRC changed the sub-scetion to a section then 24 IRC RENUMBERED R324.6.3 R329.6.3 Emergency escape and rescue openings. Panels and modules installed on dwellings or townhouses shall not be placed on the portion of a roof that is below an emergency escape and rescue opening. A pathway not less than 36 inches (914 mm) wide shall be provided to the emergency escape and rescue opening. Exception: BIPV systems listed in accordance with Section 690.12(B)(2) of NFPA 70 UL 3741, where the removal or cutting away of portions of the BIPV system during firefighting operations has been determined to not expose a firefighter to electrical shock hazards. | М | М | A | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 224 | NA | NA | R329.6.4 | Building- integrated photovoltaic (BIPV) systems | N | 24 IRC created this new section: R329.6.4 Building-integrated photovoltaic (BIPV) systems. Where building-integrated photovoltaic (BIPV) systems are installed in a manner creating areas with electrical hazards that are hidden from view, markings shall be provided to identify the hazardous areas to avoid for ladder placement. The markings shall be reflective and be visible from grade beneath the eaves or other location approved by the fire code official. Exception: BIPV systems listed in accordance with UL 3741, where the removal or cutting away of portions of the BIPV system during firefighting operations have been determined to not expose a firefighter to electrical shock hazards. | М | М | A | | | |
| 225 | NA | NA | R329.7 | Elevated photovoltaic (PV) support structures | N | 24 IRC created this new section: R329.7 Elevated photovoltaic (PV) support structures. Elevated PV support structures used as an accessory structure shall comply with either Section R329.7.1 or R329.7.2. Elevated PV support structures shall be considered a roof for the purposes of establishing the number of stories and fire separation distances. | М | M | A | | | |
| 226 | NA | NA | R329.7.1 | PV panels installed over open-grid framing or noncombustible deck. | N | 24 IRC created this new sub-section: R329.7.1 PV panels installed over open-grid framing or noncombustible deck. Elevated PV support structures with PV panels installed over open-grid framing or over a noncombustible deck shall have PV panels tested, listed and labeled with a fire type rating in accordance with UL 1703 or with both UL 61730-1 and UL 61730-2. Photovoltaic panels marked "not fire rated" shall not be installed on elevated PV support structures. | М | М | A | | | |
| 227 | NA | NA | R329.7.2 | PV panels installed over a roof assembly | N | 24 IRC created this new sub-section: R329.7.2 PV panels installed over a roof assembly. Elevated PV support structures with a PV panel system installed over a roof assembly shall have a fire classification in accordance with Section R902.4. | М | M | A | | | |
| 228 | R327 | R328 | R330 | ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS | N | 21 IRC Broke R327 Stationary Storage Battery Systems into R328 Energy Storage Systems and R329 Stationary Engine Generators and R330 Stationary Fuel Cell Power Systems. 24 IRC RENUMBERED THEM MN had not amended the former section | М | М | А | | | |
| 229 | NA | | R330.1 | GENERAL | N | R330.1 General. Energy storage systems (ESS) shall comply with the provisions of this section. Exceptions: 1. ESS listed and labeled for use in habitable spaces, in accordance with UL 9540 and marked "For use in residential dwelling units" where installed in accordance with the listing, the manufacturer's instructions and NFPA 70. 2. ESS less than 1 kWh (3.6 megajoules). | М | М | A | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code Section | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | | Safety & Health Value N=None | Cost Impact | к - кејест AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Consensus | Comments |
| | | | | | Y or N | | M=Med, | | or Comments | | Y or N | |
| 230 | NA | | R330.2 | Equipment listings. | N | R330.2 Equipment listings. Energy storage systems (ESS) shall be listed and labeled in accordance with UL 9540. Exception: Where approved, repurposed unlisted battery systems from electric vehicles are allowed to be installed outdoors or in detached sheds located not less than 5 feet (1524 mm) from exterior walls, property lines and public ways. | Μ, | М | A | | | |
| 231 | NA | | R330.3, R330.3.1 | | N | R330.3 Installation. ESS shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and their listing. R330.3.1 Spacing. Individual units shall be separated from each other by not less than 3 feet (914 mm) except whereother separation distances are specified by the ESS listing and the manufacturer's installation instructions. | M | М | A | | | |
| 232 | NA | | R330.4 | | N | R330.4 Locations. ESS shall be installed only in the following locations: 1. Detached garages and detached accessory structures. 2. Attached garages separated from the dwelling unit living space in accordance with Section R302.6. 3. Outdoors or on the exterior side of exterior walls located not less than 3 feet (914 mm) from doors and windows directly entering the dwelling unit, except where smaller separation distances are permitted by the UL 9540 listing and manufacturer's installation instructions. 4. Enclosed utility closets, basements, storage or utility spaces within dwelling units with finished or noncombustible walls and ceilings. Walls and ceilings of unfinished woodframed construction shall be provided with not less than 5/8-inch (15.9 mm) Type X gypsum wallboard. Openings into the dwelling shall be equipped with solid wood doors not less than 13/8 inches (35 mm) in thickness, solid or honeycomb-core steel doors not less than 13/8 inches (35 mm) in thickness, or doors with a 20-minute fire protection rating. Doors shall be self-latching and equipped with a self-closing or an automatic-closing device. Penetrations through the required gypsum wallboard into the dwelling shall be protected as required by Section R302.11, Item 4. ESS shall not be installed in sleeping rooms, or closets or spaces opening directly into sleeping rooms. | M | М | A | | | |
| 233 | NA | | R330.5 | | N | R330.5 Energy ratings. Individual ESS units shall have a maximum rating of 20 kWh. The aggregate rating of the ESS shall not exceed: 1. 40 kWh within utility closets, basements and storage or utility spaces. 2. 80 kWh in attached or detached garages and detached accessory structures. 3. 80 kWh on exterior walls. 4. 80 kWh outdoors on the ground. ESS installations exceeding the permitted individual or aggregate ratings shall be installed in accordance with Section 1207 of the International Fire Code. | М | М | A | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 1 | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 234 | NA | | R330.7 | | N | R330.7 Fire detection. Rooms and areas within dwelling units, basements and attached garages in which ESS are installed shall be protected by smoke alarms in accordance with Section R310. A heat detector, listed and interconnected to the smoke alarms, shall be installed in locations within dwelling units and attached garages where smoke alarms cannot be installed based on their listing. | М | М | A | | | |
| 235 | NA | | R330.8, R330.8.1 | | N | R330.8 Protection from impact. ESS installed in a location subject to vehicle damage shall be protected by approved barriers in accordance with Section R330.8.1 or R330.8.2 . R330.8.1 Garages. Where an ESS is installed in the normal driving path of vehicle travel within a garage, impact protection complying with Section R330.8.3 shall be provided. The normal driving path is a space between the garage vehicle opening and the interior face of the back wall to a height of 48 inches (1219 mm) above the finished floor. The width of the normal driving path shall be equal to the width of the garage door opening. Impact protection shall also be provided for an ESS installed at either of the following locations (see Figure R330.8.1): 1. On the interior face of the back wall and located within 36 inches (914 mm) to the left or to the right of the normal driving path. 2. On the interior face of a side wall and located within 24 inches (610 mm) from the back wall and 36 inches (914 mm) of the normal driving path. Exception: Where the clear height of the vehicle garage opening is 7 feet 6 inches (2286 mm) or less, ESS installed not less than 36 inches (914 mm) above finished floor are not subject to vehicle impact protection requirements. | М | M | A | | | |
| 236 | NA | | FIGURE R330.8.1 | ESS VEHICLE IMPACT PROTECTION | N | FIGURE DETAILING IMPACT PROTECTION | М | М | A | | | |
| 237 | NA | | R330.8.2 | | N | R330.8.2 Other locations subject to vehicle impact. Where an ESS is installed in a location other than as defined in Section R330.8.1 and is subject to vehicle damage, impact protection shall be provided in accordance with Section R330.8.3. | М | М | A | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | IRC Code IF | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 238 | NA | R33 | | Impact protection options | N | R330.8.3 Impact protection options. ESS protection shall comply with one of the following: 1. Bollards constructed in accordance with one of the following: 1.1. Minimum 48 inches (1219 mm) in length by 3 inches (76 mm) in diameter Schedule 80 steel pipe embedded in a concrete pier not less than 12 inches (305 mm) deep and 6 inches (152 mm) in diameter, with not less than 36 inches (914 mm) of pipe exposed, filled with concrete and spaced at a maximum interval of5 feet (1524 mm). Each bollard shall be located not less than 6 inches (152 mm) from an ESS. 1.2. Minimum 36 inches (914 mm) in height by 3 inches (76 mm) in diameter Schedule 80 steel pipe fully welded to a steel plate not less than 8 inches (203 mm) in length by 1/4 inch (6.4 mm) in thickness and bolted to a concrete floor by means of 41/2-inch (114 mm) concrete anchors imbedded not less than 3 inches (76 mm). Spacing shall be not greater than 60 inches (1524 mm), and each bollard shall be located not less than 6 inches (152 mm) from the ESS. 1.3. Premanufactured steel pipe bollards filled with concrete and anchored in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions, with spacing not greater than 60 inches (1524 mm). Each bollard shall be located not less than 6 inches (152 mm) from the ESS. | M | M | A | | | |
| 239 | NA NA | con | 30.8.3 ntinued | | N | 2. Wheel barriers constructed in accordance with one of the following: 2.1. Concrete or polymer 4 inches (102 mm) in height by 5 inches (127 mm) in width by 70 inches (1778 mm) in length, anchored to the concrete floor not less than every 36 inches (914 mm) and located not less than 54 inches (1372 mm) from the ESS. Concrete anchors not less than 31/2 inches (89 mm) in diameter with 3-inch (76 mm) embedment per barrier shall be used. Spacing between barriers shall be not greater than 36 inches (914 mm). 2.2. Premanufactured wheel barriers shall be anchored in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions. 3. An approved method designed to resist an impact of 2,000 pounds per square foot (95 760 N/m2) in the direction of travel at 24 inches (610 mm) above grade. | М | М | A | | | |
| 239 | IVA | | 30.3 | | IN | other flammable gases during charging shall be provided with mechanical ventilation in accordance with Section M1307.4. | М | М | | | | |
| 240 | NA | R33 | 30.10 | | N | R330.10 Electric vehicle use. The temporary use of an owner or occupant's electricpowered vehicle to power a dwelling unit while parked in an attached or detached garage or outdoors shall comply with the vehicle manufacturer's instructions and NFPA 70. | М | М | A | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 1 | To be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | |
| | Section | | | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 241 | NA | | R330.11 | | N | R330.11 Documentation and labeling. The following information shall be provided: 1. A copy of the manufacturer's installation, operation, maintenance and decommissioning instructions shall be provided to the owner or placed in a conspicuous location near the ESS equipment. 2. A label on the installed system containing the contact information for the qualified maintenance and service providers. | М | М | A | | | |
| 242 | NA | | R331, R331.1, R331.2 | STATIONARY ENGINE GENERATORS | | R331.1 General. Stationary engine generators shall be listed and labeled in accordance with UL 2200 and shall comply with this section. The connection of stationary engine generators to the premise wiring system shall be by means of a listed transfer switch. R331.2 Installation. The installation of stationary engine generators shall be in an approved location and in accordance with the listing, the manufacturer's installation instructions and Chapters 34 through 43. | М | М | A | | | |
| 243 | NA | | R332.1 | STATIONARY FUEL CELL POWER SYSTEMS | N | R332.1 General. Stationary fuel cell power systems in new and existing buildings and structures shall comply with Section 1206 of the International Fire Code. | М | М | A | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>1309</u> | Ch. 4 - FOU | NDATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | R401.1 | R401.1 | R401.1 | Application | N | 2024: Table and Section reference renumbered. | L | L | A | | | |
| 3 | R401.4.1 | R401.4.1 | R401.4.1 | Soil Tests Geotechnical Evaluation | N N | 2024: Language added for seismic requirements. 2024: Table re-formatted - R401.4.1(1) 2024: Table added - R401.4.1(2) - Properties of Soils | H | M | A A | | | |
| 4 | R402.2 | R402.2 | R402.2 | Concrete | N | 2024: Table re-formatted - R301.2 2020: Table R402.2 - Min. compressive strength for footings added - | L | M | A | | | |
| 5 | R402.2 | R402.2 | R402.2 | Concrete | Υ | including footnotes g and h. | L | M | AM - Keep 2020 | | | |
| 6 | R402.3.1 | R402.3.1 | R402.3.1 | Precast Concrete Foundation Materials | N | 2021/2024: Requirement #2 - Change in ASTM test designations - A706M or A996M. | М | L | А | | | |
| 7 | Section R403 | Section R403 | Section R403 | Footings | N | 2021/2024: Tables R403.1(1)-R403.1(2)-R403.1(3) updated with more description & construction requirements. Can use with clearspan roof. | н | L | А | | | |
| 8 | R403.1.1 | R403.1.1 | R403.1.1 | Minimum Size | N | 2021/2024: Add - min. ftg. size - no less than 12" wide x 6" in depth. Add - direction for crushed stone footings. | Н | L | А | | | |
| 9 | R403.1.2 | R403.1.2 | R403.1.2 | Continuous Ftgs. in Seismic Design | | 2024: Language changed and table added for clarification. | Н | L | А | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | oleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | 30000 | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 10 | R403.1.3.5.1 | R403.1.3.5.1 | R403.1.3.5.1 | Steel Reinforcement | N | 2021/2024: Change in ASTM test designations - A706M or A996M. | М | L | А | | | |
| 11 | R403.1.4 | R403.1.4 | R403.1.4 | Minimum Depth | N | 2021/2024: Add - Deck footings shall be in accordance with Section R507.3 | М | L | А | | | |
| 12 | R403.1.4.1 | R403.1.4.1 | R403.1.4.1 | Frost Protection | Υ | 2020: Phrased for MN specific requirements - Exceptions deleted. | М | L | AM - Keep 2020 | | | |
| 13 | R403.1.6 | R403.1.6 | R403.1.6 | Foundation Anchorage | Υ | 2020: Phrased to add details/clarity. Update sections referenced. | М | L | AM - Keep 2020 | | | |
| 14 | R403.3.3 | R403.3.3 | R403.3.3 | Drainage | N | 2021/2024: Referenced sections renumbered. | N | N | Α | | | |
| 15 | R403.3.4 | R403.3.4 | R403.3.4 | Termite Protection | N | 2021/2024: Referenced sections renumbered. | N | N | А | | | |
| 16 | N/A | N/A | R403.5 | Crushed Stone Footings for Cast- in-Place Concrete Foundations | N | 2024: Added Section R403.5, Figure R403.5(1), Figure R403.5(2), Figure R403.5(3), Table R403.5 | М | М | А | | | |
| 17 | R404.1 | R404.1 | R404.1 | Concrete and Masonry Foundation Walls | Y | 2020: Phrased for MN specific requirements. Added table R404.1(1). Needs to be corrected: Concrete completed per Section R404.1.3 and Masonry completed per Section R404.1.2 | М | L | AM - Fix & Keep 2020 | | | |
| 18 | R404.1.1 | R404.1.1 | R404.1.1 | Design Required | Y | 2020: Added exception for cantilevered concrete and masonry foundation walls designed with tables R404.1.1(5), R404.1.1(6), R404.1.1(7) | М | L | AM - Keep 2020 | | | |
| 19 | R404.1.2.1 | R404.1.2.1 | R404.1.2.1 | Masonry Foundation Walls | N | 2024: Change in numbering of tables. 2021/2024: Rubble stone masonry walls shall not be used in Seismic, or in townhouses in Seismic Design Category C. | L | L | А | | | |
| 20 | Tables R404.1.1(1-4) | Tables R404.1.1(1-4) | Tables R404.1.2.1(1- 4) | Foundation Walls | N | 2021/2024: Added unsupported to maximum wall height column. | L | L | А | | | |
| 21 | Tables R404.1.1(5-7) | N/A | N/A | Cantilevered Concrete and Masonry Foundation Walls | Y | 2021/2024: No tables for cantilevered concrete and masonry foundation walls. | М | L | AM - Keep 2020 | | | |
| 22 | R404.1.3.3.6 | | | and Form Hes | N | 2021/2024: Forms shall be accurately positioned and secured before placing concrete and shall provide sufficient strength to contain concrete during the concrete placement operation. | Н | Н | А | | | |
| 23 | R404.1.3.3.6. 1 | R404.1.3.3.6. | R404.1.3.3.6. 1 | Stay-in-Place Forms | N | 2024: Referenced sections, table and figure updated. | L | L | А | | | |
| 24 | R404.1.3.3.7. 1 | 1 | 1 | Reinforcement | N | 2024: ASTM A996 changed to ASTM A996M. 2020/2021/2024: In buildings assigned to Seismic Design Category D0, D1 or D2, reinforcing steel shall comply with the requirements of ASTM A706 for low-alloy steel with a the minimum yield strength shall be of 60,000 psi (Grade 60) (414 MPa). | L | L | А | | | |
| 25 | R404.1.3.3.7. 2 | R404.1.3.3.7. 2 | R404.1.3.3.7. 2 | Location of Reinforcement | N | 2024: Referenced tables renumbered. | L | L | А | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | 30000 | 30000 | | Y or N | | N=None M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 26 | R404.1.3.3.7. 6 | R404.1.3.3.7. 6 | R404.1.3.3.7. 6 | Reinforcement and Spacing | N | 2024: Referenced table renumbered. | L | L | А | | | |
| 27 | R404.1.4.1 | R404.1.4.1 | R404.1.4.1 | Masonry Foundation Walls | N | 2024: Referenced tables renumbered. | L | L | А | | | |
| 28 | R404.1.4.2 | R404.1.4.2 | R404.1.4.2 | Concrete Foundation Walls | N | 2024: Referenced tables renumbered. | L | L | А | | | |
| 29 | Figure R404.1.5(1) | Figure R404.1.5.3 | Figure R404.1.5.3 | Figure | N | 2021/2024: Figure R404.1.5.3 - Foundation Wall Clay Masonry Curtain Wall With Concrete Masonry Piers renumbered. | L | L | А | | | |
| 30 | R404.1.5.2 | R404.1.5.2 | R404.1.5.2 | Concrete Wall Thickness | N | 2024: Referenced table renumbered. | L | L | Α | | | |
| 31 | R404.1.5.3 | R404.1.5.3 | R404.1.5.3 | Pier and Curtain Wall Foundations | N | 2021/2024: Referenced figure renumbered. | L | L | А | | | |
| 32 | R404.1.9.1 | R404.1.9.1 | R404.1.9.1 | Pier Cap | N | 2024: Referenced section renumbered. | L | L | A | | | |
| 33 | R404.1.9.2 | R404.1.9.2 | R404.1.9.2 | Masonry Piers Supporting Floor Girders | N | 2024: Referenced figure renumbered. | L | L | А | | | |
| 34 | R404.1.9.5 | R404.1.9.5 | R404.1.9.5 | Masonry Piers in Flood Hazard Areas | N | 2024: Referenced section renumbered. | L | L | А | | | |
| 35 | R404.5.1 | R404.5.1 | R404.5.1 | Design | N | 2020/2021/2024: The panel design drawings shall be prepared by a registered design professional where required by the statutes of the jurisdiction in which the project is to be constructed in accordance with Section R106.1. Chapter 1 deleted - add 1300 reference? | L | L | AM ? | | | |
| 36 | R405.1 | R405.1 | R405.1 | Foundation Drainage | N | 2024: Referenced table renumbered. | L | L | А | | | |
| 37 | Deleted | R406.1 | R406.1 | Concrete and Masonry Foundation Dampproofing | Y | 2021/2024: Concrete and masonry foundation dampproofing. Section R406.1 deleted in 2020. | L | L | А | | | |
| 38 | R406.2 | R406.2 | R406.2 | Concrete and Masonry Foundation Waterproofing | Y | 2020: Exterior foundation walls that retain earth and enclose below grade interior spaces, floors, and crawl spaces shall be waterproofed. Waterproofing shall be installed at a minimum from the top of the footing to the finished grade or in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions. 2021/2024: In areas where a high water table or other severe soil-water conditions are known to exist, exterior foundation walls that retain earth and enclose interior spaces and floors below grade shall be waterproofed from the finished grade to the higher of the top of the footing or 6 inches (152 mm) below the top of the basement floor. | L | L | Α | | | |
| 39 | R407.1 | R407.1 | R407.1 | Columns | N | 2024: Referenced section renumbered. | L | L | А | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|----------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| em o. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 40 | R407.3 | R407.3 | R407.3 | Columns | N | 2020/2021/2024: The columns shall be restrained to prevent lateral displacement at the bottom end. Wood columns shall be not less in nominal size than 4 inches by 4 inches (102 mm by 102 mm). Steel columns shall be not less than 3-inch-diameter (76 mm) Schedule 40 pipe manufactured in accordance with ASTM A53/A53M Grade B or approved equivalent. | L | L | А | | | |
| 41 | R408.1 | R408.1 | R408.1 | Under-Floor Space | N | 2020: R408.1-Ventilation: The under-floor space between the bottom of the floor joists and the earth under any building (except space occupied by a basement) shall have ventilation openings through foundation walls or exterior walls. The minimum net area of ventilation openings shall be not less than 1 square foot (0.0929 m2) for each 150 square feet (14 m2) of under-floor space area, unless the ground surface is covered by a Class 1 vapor retarder material. Where a Class 1 vapor retarder material is used, the minimum net area of ventilation openings shall be not less than 1 square foot (0.0929 m2) for each 1,500 square feet (140 m2) of under-floor space area. One such ventilating opening shall be within 3 feet (914 mm) of each corner of the building. 2021/2024: R408.1-Moisture control: The under-floor space between the bottom of the floor joists and the earth under any building (except space occupied by a basement) shall comply with Section R408.2 or R408.3. | | L | A | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | o be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-----|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 4: | R408.2 | R408.2 | R408.2 | Under-Floor Space | N | 2020/2021/2024: R408.2-Openings for under-floor ventilation: Ventilation openings through foundation or exterior walls surrounding the underfloor space shall be provided in accordance with this section. The minimum net area of ventilation openings shall be not less than 1 square foot (0.0929 m2) for each 150 square feet (14 m2) of under-floor area. One ventilation opening shall be within 3 feet (915 mm) of each external corner of the under-floor space building. Ventilation openings shall be covered for their height and width with any of the following materials provided that the least dimension of the covering shall not exceed 1/4 inch (6.4 mm), and operational louvers are permitted: Materials 1 - 6 are the same. 2020: Exception: The total area of ventilation openings shall be permitted to be reduced to 1/1,500 of the under-floor area where the ground surface is covered with an approved Class I vapor retarder material and the required openings are placed to provide cross ventilation of the space. The installation of operable louvers shall not be prohibited. 2021/2024: Exceptions: 1. The total area of ventilation openings shall be permitted to be reduced to 1/1,500 of the under-floor area where the ground surface is covered with an approved Class I vapor retarder material. 2. Where the ground surface is covered with an approved Class 1 vapor retarder material, ventilation openings are not required to be within 3 feet (915 mm) of each external corner of the under-floor space provided that the openings are placed to provide cross ventilation of the space. | L | L | A | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| 43 | R408.3 | R408.3 | R408.3 | Under-Floor Space | N | 2020/2021/2024: R408.3 Unvented crawl space: Ventilation openings in For unvented under-floor spaces, specified in- Sections R408.1 and R408.2 shall not be required where the following items shall be are provided: 1. Exposed earth shall be is covered with a continuous Class I vapor retarder. Joints of the vapor retarder shall overlap by 6 inches (152 mm) and shall be sealed or taped. The edges of the vapor retarder shall extend not less than 6 inches (152 mm) up the stem wall and shall be attached and sealed to the stem wall or insulation. 2. One of the following shall be is provided for the under-floor space: 2.1. Continuously operated mechanical exhaust ventilation at a rate equal to 1 cubic foot per minute (0.47 L/s) for each 50 square feet (4.7 m2) of crawl space floor area, including an air pathway to the common area (such as a duct or transfer grille), and perimeter walls insulated in accordance with Section N1102.2.11 of this code. 2.2. Conditioned air supply sized to deliver at a rate equal to 1 cubic foot per minute (0.47 L/s) for each 50 square feet (4.7 m2) of under-floor area, including a return air pathway to the common area (such as a duct or transfer grille), and perimeter walls insulated in accordance with Section N1102.2.11 of this code. 2.3. Plenum in existing structures complying with Section M1601.5, if under-floor space is used as a plenum. 2.4. Dehumidification sized in accordance with manufacturer's specifications. to provide 70 pints (33 liters) of moisture removal per day forevery 1,000 square feet (93 m2) of crawl space floor area. | L | L | A | | | |
| 44 | R408.4 | R408.4 | R408.4 | Access | N | 2021/2024: Referenced section renumbered. | L | L | А | | | |
| 45 | R408.7 | R408.7 | R408.7 | Flood Resistance | N | 2024: Referenced table and section renumbered. | L | L | A | | | |
| 46 | N/A | R408.8 | R408.8 | Under-Floor Vapor Retarder | N | 2021/2024: R408.8 Under-floor vapor retarder: In Climate Zones 1A, 2A and 3A below the warm-humid line, a continuous Class I or II vapor retarder shall be provided on the exposed face of air-permeable insulation installed between the floor joists and exposed to the grade in the under-floor space. The vapor retarder shall have a maximum water vapor permeance of 1.5 perms when tested in accordance with Procedure B of ASTM E96. Exception: The vapor retarder shall not be required in unvented crawl spaces constructed in accordance with Section R408.3. | L | L | А | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 | Ch. 5 - FLOO | ORS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change Value | fety & lealth /alue | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Jection | Jection | | Y or N | | N=None, /I=Med, I | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change Value | fety & lealth /alue | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Jection | Jection | | Y or N | | N=None, /I=Med, I | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change Value | fety & lealth /alue | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Jection | Jection | | Y or N | | N=None, /I=Med, I | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change Value | fety & lealth /alue | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Jection | Jection | | Y or N | | N=None, /I=Med, I | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change Value | fety & lealth /alue | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Jection | Jection | | Y or N | | N=None, /I=Med, I | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 1 | To be comp | pleted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code Section | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | To be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | 2021 IRC Code | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | ikt tode | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | ikt tode | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | ikt tode | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | ikt tode | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | ikt tode | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | ikt tode | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | | Го be comp | leted by TAG members |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Item No. | 2020 Minnesota Code | ikt tode | 2024 IRC Code | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | Comments |
| | Section | Section | Section | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | AM - Amend or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | To be completed by Chair | | | | 1 | o be comp | eleted by TAG members | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Code | 2024 IRC Code Section | Subject | Current MN Amend | Description of Change | Safety & Health Value | Cost Impact | Recommendation A - Accept R - Reject AM - Amend | R - Reject | TAG Group Consensus | | |
| Section | | | | Y or N | | N=None, M=Med, | | or Comments | AM - Amend | Y or N | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |